



**STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CUYAHOGA COUNTY**

SINGLE AUDIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

**STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CUYAHOGA COUNTY
JUNE 30, 2022**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE
Prepared by Management:	
Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule.....	1
Notes to the Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule	2
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	3
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to The Major Federal Program and on Internal Controls Over Compliance and on the Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule Required by the Uniform Guidance.....	5
Schedule of Findings.....	9
Attachment: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report	

This page intentionally left blank.

**STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CUYAHOGA COUNTY**

**FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Award Year	Receipts	Expenditures
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION</u>				
<i>Passed Through the Ohio Department of Education:</i>				
COVID-19 - ESSER II	84.425D	2022	\$ 1,212,964	\$ 1,207,451
COVID-19 - ESSER III	84.425U	2022	907,800	907,942
COVID-19 - ESSER I	84.425D	2021	2,447	0
COVID-19 - ESSER I	84.425D	2022	1,297	1,297
Total COVID-19 - ESSER			<u>2,124,508</u>	<u>2,116,690</u>
Special Education Cluster:				
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	2021	154,998	149,713
		2022	984,233	984,972
Total Special Education - Grants to States			<u>1,139,231</u>	<u>1,134,685</u>
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	2021	2,295	2,418
		2022	24,686	24,657
Total Special Education - Preschool Grants			<u>26,981</u>	<u>27,075</u>
Total Special Education Cluster			<u>1,166,212</u>	<u>1,161,760</u>
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	2021	73,753	60,002
		2022	528,752	525,213
Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies			<u>602,505</u>	<u>585,215</u>
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	2021	1,711	1,104
		2022	19,520	19,520
Total English Language Acquisition State Grants			<u>21,231</u>	<u>20,624</u>
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant	84.367	2021	(4)	0
		2022	68,237	71,891
Total Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant			<u>68,233</u>	<u>71,891</u>
Title IV-A Student Support and Academic Enrichment	84.424A	2021	6,750	0
		2022	41,603	41,606
Total Title IV-A Student Support and Academic Enrichment			<u>48,353</u>	<u>41,606</u>
Literacy Initiatives Striving Readers Grant	84.371C	2021	102,785	101,013
Total U.S. Department of Education			<u>4,133,827</u>	<u>4,098,799</u>
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</u>				
<i>Passed Through the Ohio Department of Education:</i>				
Child Nutrition Cluster:				
National School Lunch Program	10.555		2,649,212	2,142,777
Non-Cash Assistance			151,223	151,223
COVID-19 - Supply Chain Assistance Funds			98,157	20,807
School Breakfast Program	10.553		539,636	436,477
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			<u>3,438,228</u>	<u>2,751,284</u>
COVID-19 - Pandemic-EBT Funds	10.649		3,063	3,063
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			<u>3,441,291</u>	<u>2,754,347</u>
Totals			<u>\$ 7,575,118</u>	<u>\$ 6,853,146</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

**STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CUYAHOGA COUNTY**

**NOTES TO THE FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE
2 CFR 200.510(b)(6)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE A – BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Strongsville City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, (the District) under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2022. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the District.

NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Receipts and expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the cash basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be allowable or may be limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE C – INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE D – CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE E – FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the entitlement value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective programs that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.



88 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov
(800) 282-0370

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER
FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS
REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Strongsville City School District
Cuyahoga County
18199 Cook Avenue
Strongsville, Ohio 44136

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Strongsville City School District, Cuyahoga County, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 28, 2022, wherein we noted the financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures which may impact subsequent periods of the District.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purposes of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

December 28, 2022



88 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov
(800) 282-0370

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS
APPLICABLE TO THE MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER
COMPLIANCE AND ON THE FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE
REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE**

Strongsville City School District
Cuyahoga County
18199 Cook Avenue
Strongsville, Ohio 44136

To the Board of Education:

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We have audited Strongsville City School District's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the Strongsville City School District's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2022. The District's major federal program is identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying schedule of findings.

In our opinion, Strongsville City School District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance* section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

The District's Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of the major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance* section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of this testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Strongsville City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated December 28, 2022, wherein we noted the financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures which may impact subsequent periods of the District. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying federal awards receipts and expenditures schedule is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.



Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

December 28, 2022

This page intentionally left blank.

**STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CUYAHOGA COUNTY**

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS
2 CFR § 200.515
JUNE 30, 2022**

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under 2 CFR § 200.516(a)?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	<u>Education Stabilization Fund – Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER):</u> AL #84.425D – ESSER I and II Fund; 84.425U – American Rescue Plan ESSER Fund
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A/B Programs	Type A: > \$ 750,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee under 2 CFR § 200.520?	Yes

**2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS**

None

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022



Excellence in Academics, Arts, & Athletics

Strongsville City Schools ♦ 18199 Cook Avenue ♦ Strongsville, OH 44136
440.572.7000 ♦ www.strongnet.org

Back of front cover.

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Of the
Strongsville City School District
For the
**FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022**

Prepared by

Treasurer's Office

George K. Anagnostou
Treasurer/CFO

Nicholas A. Mancini
Assistant Treasurer

18199 Cook Avenue * Strongsville, Ohio 44136

STRONGSVILLE BOARD OF EDUCATION



MR. RICHARD MICKO
PRESIDENT



MRS. LAURA WOLFE-HOUSUM
VICE PRESIDENT



MRS. MICHELLE BISSELL



**MRS. SHARON
KILBANE**



MS. HAYLEY STOVCIK



DR. CAMERON RYBA
SUPERINTENDENT



MR. GEORGE ANAGNOSTOU
TREASURER / CFO

**STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2022**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Table of Contents	T 1
Letter of Transmittal	T 5
Board Members	T 20
Senior Appointed Officials	T 21
Organizational Chart	T 22
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	T 23
ASBO Certificate of Excellence	T 24

FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements	
Government Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	19
Statement of Activities	20
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	21
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities	22
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	23
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	24
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget Basis (Non-GAAP) and Actual - General Fund	25
Statement of Fund Net Position - Internal Service Fund	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Internal Service Fund	27
Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Fund	28
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Fund	29
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Fund	30
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	31
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	
School Employees Retirement System	78
State Teachers Retirement System	80
Schedule of the School District's Contributions - Pension	
School Employees Retirement System	82
State Teachers Retirement System	84

**STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2022**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	
School Employees Retirement System	86
State Teachers Retirement System	88
Schedule of the School District's Contributions - OPEB	
School Employees Retirement System	90
State Teachers Retirement System	92
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	94
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Combining Statements - Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Fund Descriptions – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	99
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	102
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	103
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	104
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	108
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	112
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	113
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) Basis and Actual:	
Bond Retirement Fund	114
Food Service Fund	115
Other Grants Fund	116
Student Managed Activities Fund	117
District Managed Student Activities Fund	118
Auxiliary Services Fund	119
Data Communications Fund	120
Student Wellness and Success Fund	121
Miscellaneous State Grants Fund	122
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund	123
IDEA Part B Fund	124
Title III - Limited English Proficiency Fund	125
Title I - Disadvantaged Youth Fund	126
Title IV-A – Drug Free Schools	127
IDEA Preschool Grant for the Handicapped Fund	128
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	129
Improving Teacher Quality Fund	130
Uniform School Supplies Fund	132
Rotary Fund	132
Public School Support Fund	133
Termination Benefits Fund	134
Permanent Improvement Fund	135
Building Fund	136
Self Insurance Fund	137

**STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2022**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATISTICAL SECTION

Narrative.....	S 1
Financial Trends	
Net Position by Component	S 2
Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expenses) Revenues	S 4
General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position	S 6
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	S 8
Revenue Capacity	
Governmental Funds Revenues by Source	S 10
Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio	S 12
Other Financing Sources and (Uses) and Net Change in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	S 14
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property.....	S 16
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments	S 18
Principal Taxpayers – Real Estate Tax.....	S 19
Property Tax Levies and Collections	S 20
Debt Capacity	
Outstanding Debt by Type, Net Bonded Debt per Capita and Average Daily Enrollment.....	S 22
Legal Debt Margin.....	S 24
Computation of Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Debt.....	S 26
Demographic and Economic Information	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	S 27
Principal Employers	S 28
Operating Information	
Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function	S 30
Operating Statistics	S 32
Teacher Base Salaries	S 34
School Building Information	S 36

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.



INTRODUCTORY SECTION

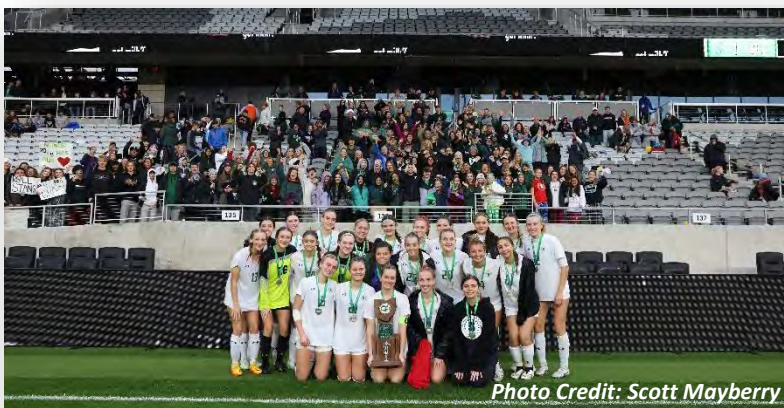


Photo Credit: Scott Mayberry



#WEARESTRONGSVILLE

Strongsville City Schools

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Cameron M. Ryba, Superintendent
cryba@scsmustangs.org

George K. Anagnostou, Treasurer
ganagnostou@scsmustangs.org



18199 Cook Avenue ♦ Strongsville, Ohio 44136

Phone 440.572.7000 ♦ Fax 440.238.7242

www.strongnet.org

December 28, 2022

To the Board of Education, residents of the Strongsville City School District and other interested parties:

We are pleased to submit to you the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Strongsville City School District (the "School District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. This ACFR, which includes financial statements and other financial and statistical data, conforms to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States in America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data presented, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the School District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the School District's financial activities have been included.

The report provides the taxpayers of the School District, bond rating agencies and other interested parties with comprehensive financial information, enabling them to gain a clear understanding of the School District's finances. This report is intended to contribute to meeting the accountability requirements of the public. Copies will be distributed to all school buildings, the Strongsville Public Library, the Strongsville Chamber of Commerce, rating agencies, and other interested organizations. Copies will be made available to all residents of the School District or any other interested party through the School District's web site at www.strongnet.org.

State statute requires the School District to be audited at least every two years by an independent auditor. An annual audit serves to maintain and strengthen the School District's accounting and budgetary controls. Independent Auditor Keith Faber, Auditor of State, was selected to render an opinion on the School District's financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022. The opinion appears at the beginning of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the Independent Auditor's Report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and, analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

The School District

The Board of Education and Administration

The School District was established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The School District is a city school district as defined by Section 3311.03 of the Ohio Revised Code. The School District operates under an elected Board of Education consisting of five members which are elected at large for overlapping four-year terms. The Board of Education elects their president and vice president annually and appoints two officials, the Superintendent and Treasurer.

The School District's Administrative Leadership Team (ALT) is made up of seven members from the Central Office Leadership Team (COLT) and seven building principals who report directly to the Assistant Superintendent.

The Central Office Leadership Team is made up of the Superintendent, Treasurer, Assistant Superintendent, Director of Curriculum and Instruction, Director of Instructional Technology, Director of Special Education and the Operations Manager.

The School District, Mission, and Goals

The City of Strongsville is approximately 25 square miles and is located in Cuyahoga County in northeastern Ohio, approximately 23 miles southwest of the City of Cleveland. Strongsville was founded in 1816, became a township in 1818, a village in 1927, and became a city in 1961 under the laws of the State of Ohio.

Statutorily, the School District operates under standards prescribed by the Ohio State Board of Education as provided by Section 3301.07 (D) of the Ohio Revised Code, to provide educational services authorized by charter and further mandated by State and Federal agencies. Under Ohio Law, the School District is a separate and district unit of government with its own taxing authority.

In fiscal year 2022, the School District enrolled 5,645 students (compared to 5,437 the previous year) in one preschool, five elementary schools, one middle school, and one senior high school. For additional information regarding the School District's buildings, such as age, square feet, usage, and capacity, please refer to the statistical section of this report.

The Board of Education adopted the Strongsville City Schools 2020 Strategic Plan for the 2019-2020 School Year. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the district did not adopt a new strategic plan for 2021-2022, but rather continued the principals within the 2019-2020 plan while effectively navigating the challenges with the new learning models brought on by the COVID-19 pandemic. The Board of Education is working with the School District leadership team to establish a new strategic plan for the future during the 2022-2023 School Year.

Destination 2020 – Strongsville City Schools will be a district of excellence and innovation that embodies the educational priorities of our students and community and is built on the foundation of academic emphasis, collective trust, and shared accountability. Through our collective efforts as a School District, Strongsville City Schools will rank in the top 10% of all school districts in Ohio by June 2020.

Mission – Strongsville City Schools, in partnership with the community, will ensure all students reach their fullest potential through challenging curriculum and activities, provided by a highly qualified, motivated staff, in a safe, supportive environment with up-to-date facilities and technology.

Core Beliefs – We believe in:

- Shared leadership and collaborative problem-solving.
- Data-based decisions and evidence-based practices.
- An approach to teaching and learning that is engaging, exciting and fun for all students.
- All students accessing innovating, high quality instruction in all classrooms.
- Meeting the individualized learning needs of our students.
- The ability of all students to grow and achieve.

The Mustangs Mindset – Strongsville City Schools continues to build a collaborative culture with a goal of creating a special place where all staff and students can learn, work, and grow. Three values are at the core of the Mustang Mindset: Be Your Best, Pursue Excellence, and Build Strong Connections.

Excellent school districts focus improvement efforts on a limited number of goals. While goals and objectives may remain constant year to year, action steps will be developed annually that align with district goals and objectives established by the Board of Education, Superintendent and Treasurer. Each goal has correlated objectives, action steps, and evaluation criteria. Action steps will be developed based on school data, survey results, constituent feedback, and urgent needs. Strongsville City Schools' district goals and objectives for the 2021-2022 school year are:

Academic Achievement and Growth

Engage learners in rigorous curriculum and quality instruction that will maximize the achievement and growth across all academic areas and enable all students to graduate from high school prepared for success in college and career.

- 1) Ensure students are college and career ready.
- 2) Expand adult learning to meet the needs of our students.
- 3) Oversee the implementation of our district vision for academic success.

Financial Prudence

Ensure sound financial management practices while maintaining high-quality educational experiences for all students through the alignment of district resources to district initiatives and investments.

- 4) Develop and maintain organizational structures that support district-wide efficiency and effectiveness.
- 5) Maintain financial management practices and a culture of budget consciousness that ensure focused spending.
- 6) Implement a comprehensive capital improvement, maintenance, and safety plan that prioritizes initiatives with associated costs.

Community Engagement

Actively partner and communicate with our parents and residents to strengthen school-community bonds.

- 7) Oversee the implementation of our district vision for engaging communication practices.
- 8) Expand and enrich the active partnerships between the district and the residents, businesses, community, alumni, and civic/youth organizations.

Employee Relations

As of June 30, 2022 the School District had 762 full and part-time budgeted positions (compared to 729 the previous year). In the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the School District paid \$49.0 million in salaries and wages and \$19.3 million for fringe benefits such as employer retirement contributions, health care, life insurance, and certain other benefits.

The School District's leadership staff (such as principals, assistant principals, and central office staff) are not members of any bargaining unit. Instead, those employees are subject to the terms defined in the Administrative Handbook and Leadership Handbook, which was updated effective August 1, 2022 and the terms of which will remain in effect until July 31, 2022.

Teachers are represented by the Strongsville Education Association (SEA). In May 2016, the School District and the SEA announced the ratification of a three-year collective bargaining agreement. The agreement was in effect from August 1, 2016 through July 31, 2019. Included in the three-year agreement were updates to teacher evaluation procedures, removal of medical insurance caps, streamlining personal leaves, integration of collaborative teacher-based teams into the school day, finalization of grades K-5th and grades 6th-8th elective course scheduling, removal of retirement incentives, reduction of severance pay for resigning employees, salary increases of 1.5% in 2016-2017, 1.5% increase in 2017-2018, 1% in 2018-2019, and agreed upon ground rules for 2019 negotiations. SEA members are responsible for 15% of the monthly medical premium and 100% of the monthly dental and vision premiums. In February 2019, the District and the SEA announced the ratification of a one-year extension of the collective bargaining agreement. The agreement was in effect from August 1, 2019 through July 31, 2020. Included in the agreement was a 1.5% salary increase. In February 2020, the School District and the SEA announced the ratification of a three-year extension of the collective bargaining agreement, to be in effect from August 1, 2020 through July 31, 2023, and including an annual 2.0% salary increase. SEA members are responsible for 15% of the monthly medical premium with a biometric test or 20% of the premium without a biometric test. SEA members are responsible for 100% of the monthly dental and vision premiums.

Classified employees (education aides, cafeteria staff, secretarial-clerical, custodial, maintenance, transportation, and technology staff) of the School District are represented for collective bargaining purposes by the Ohio Association of Public School Employees (OAPSE), Locals 290 and 028. In November 2018, the School District and the OAPSE announced the ratification of a three-year collective

bargaining agreement. The agreement was in effect from July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2021. This contract provided a 1.5% wage increase in each year of the contract and a 1.0% retrospective wage increase for fiscal year 2018. In April 2021, the School District and the OAPSE announced the ratification of a three-year extension of the collective bargaining agreement, to be in effect from July 1, 2021 through June 30 2024, and including an annual 2.0% salary increase. OAPSE full time members are responsible for 10% of the monthly medical premium capped at \$150 for individual and \$235 for family coverage with a biometric test or 15% of the premium without a biometric test. Monthly dental and vision premiums are covered by the School District. The monthly health care premium for part time members is adjusted based on the number of hours worked.

The Reporting Entity

The School District issues its financial report based on Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity" as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" and GASB Statement No. 61 "The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus". The School District is associated with various educational organizations and government entities within Cuyahoga County that may be construed as being part of the School District's financial reporting when in fact they are not. For this reason, management has decided to differentiate between the organizations whose financial position will be incorporated within this report and the organizations that will not.

Excluded from this report for which the School District is not a member, but may be viewed as a member, are the City of Strongsville, the Strongsville Education Foundation, and the various Parent Teacher Organizations. Also excluded from this report for which the School District is a member are the Ohio School Boards Association and the Ohio Schools Council.

The School District is an independent city school district and is not a component unit of another government. A complete discussion of the School District's reporting entity is provided in Note 1 to the basic financial statements.

Economic Condition and Outlook

The City of Strongsville continues to experience a period growth. The 2020 U.S. Census data reports a population of 46,491 in the City of Strongsville. This represents a 3.89 percent increase since the 2010 census. The median household income is \$90,377.

Enrollment for fiscal year 2013 was 6,208 students. Enrollment for fiscal year 2022 was 5,645 students. The School District enlists the assistance of a professional demographer to develop enrollment projections. Projections are developed assuming low, moderate, and high growth rates in the School District. Enrollment has decreased by 563 students from fiscal year 2013 to the fiscal year 2022. From fiscal year 2016 to fiscal year 2022, enrollment has increased by 185 students. The last enrollment projections completed in May 2022 indicated that student enrollment projections for fiscal year 2032 estimate an enrollment of 6,609 students.

The School District's primary sources of revenues are from the State of Ohio through the State Foundation program and through the levying of property taxes on real property (including state property tax and TIF reimbursements) located within the School District. These two sources combined represent approximately 96 percent of the School District's fiscal year 2022 cash basis General Fund operating revenues. The following discussion provides additional information pertaining to these revenue sources.

Taxes

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis. Second half distributions generally occur in a new fiscal year. Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility located in the School District. Real property taxes are levied after April 1 on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1st, the lien date. Public utility property taxes attached as a lien on December 31 of the prior year were levied April 1st and are collected with real property taxes. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. All property is required to be revalued every six years.

A table showing the assessed valuation of property in the School District subject to ad valorem taxes by the Board for the most recent ten years is presented in the statistical section.

Fiscal year 2022 property taxes are currently estimated by the Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer based on a current collection rate of 96.4%, down from 96.7%. The primary reason for the decrease is due to the economic effects relating to the COVID-19 pandemic. The forecast through fiscal year 2027 assumes an average gross collection rate of 98.53% for Class I property and Class II property. The Ohio Revised Code and Ohio Administrative Code mandate Cuyahoga County to conduct a re-appraisal every six years, an update every three years and annual valuation of improvements based upon building permits received from each city annually. The last update took place in 2021, with the next re-appraisal scheduled for the year 2024.

State law grants tax relief to property owners (property tax rollbacks) in the form of a 10% reduction in real property tax bills. In addition, a 2.5% rollback is granted for owner occupied homesteads (total of 12.5%). The State reimburses the School District for the loss of real property taxes as a result of the rollback provision. HB 66 eliminated the 10% rollback on commercial property; hence the School District will no longer receive a State reimbursement for those dollars, as it will receive those payments directly from commercial property owners. The new law states that the ten percent and two and one-half percent rollbacks will no longer apply to new levies that are enacted after August 31, 2013.

House Bill 66 phased out the tax on the tangible personal property of general businesses, telephone and telecommunications, and railroads. The tax on general business and railroad property was eliminated in 2009, and the tax on telephone and telecommunications property was eliminated in 2011. The tax was phased out by reducing the assessment rate on the property each year. HB 66 makes provision to replace revenue lost due to the phase out of the tangible personal property tax. Businesses are now subject to a commercial activity tax (CAT) that will provide some replacement income to school districts for the lost tangible property revenues. Under the current law, all such reimbursements have been completely phased out for the School District.

Ohio law grants tax credits to offset increases in taxes resulting from increases in the true value of real property. Legislation implementing a 1980 constitutional amendment classifies real property between (1) residential and agricultural and (2) all other real property, and provides for tax reduction factors to be separately computed for and applied to each class. These credits apply to certain voted levies on real property, and do not apply to unvoted tax levies or voted tax levies to pay debt service on general obligation debt.

Additionally, in 1976 the General Assembly passed House Bill 920. This law provides that real property owners receive tax credits equal to any tax increase caused by an increase in value of all real property in taxing districts as a result of reappraisal, update or readjustment. This does not apply to inside non-voted millage, tangible property or new construction. In effect, H.B. 920 removes inflationary revenue growth from the applicable real property by requiring an adjustment to the voted millage rate, thereby resulting in a lower effective millage rate.

Property tax levies and collections for the last ten years are shown in comparative format in the statistical section.

School Foundation

The State's School Foundation Program is another major source of revenue for the School District's General Fund. The State assists public school districts under a statutory program, which includes direct payments to districts based upon a statutory formula. Such payments are made through the School Foundation Program established by the Ohio Revised Code. School Foundation Program funds distributed to a School District are required to be used for current operating expenses, unless specifically allocated by the State for some other purpose.

Basic eligibility for School Foundation Program payments is based on a School District's compliance with State-mandated minimum standards.

Beginning with fiscal year 2022 Ohio adopted the Fair School Funding Plan (FSFP). Funding is driven by a base cost methodology that incorporates for the four components identified as necessary to the education process. The Base cost is currently calculated for two years using a statewide average from historical actual data.

For School District the calculated Base Cost total is \$36,989,038 in FY 2022. There are four Base Cost component areas: Direct Classroom Instruction, Instructional and Student Support, Building Leadership and Operations, and Accountability. Of the total base cost about 78 percent is estimated for personnel related cost.

Using the total Base Cost of \$36,908,038 divided by the funded enrollment for the School District, the total per pupil base cost amount is \$7,274 for fiscal year 2022. The FSFP local capacity methodology, using a per pupil wealth/capacity calculates that the local portion of the total based cost is \$6,879 per pupil in fiscal year 2022 while the state funding portion is \$395 or 5.43 percent of total per pupil base cost amount.

There can be no assurance concerning future funding levels for or the details of State funding for school districts. As has been the case in the past, funding can also be subject to adjustment during a biennium. As indicated above, the General Assembly has the power to amend the system of State school funding. The School District cannot predict whether, when or in what form any future system of State school funding will be enacted into law.

City Profile

The City of Strongsville is served by diversified transportation facilities, including two State highways, U.S. Highway 42 and 82, and Interstate Highways I-71 and I-80 (the Ohio Turnpike). It is served by CSX Railroad for freight rail services, Amtrak for passenger rail services located in nearby Cleveland, and is served by passenger and freight air services at Cleveland Hopkins International Airport, located within five miles of the City, and Burke Lakefront Airport located in downtown Cleveland. Public mass transit for the area is provided by the Greater Cleveland Regional Transit Authority.

Within a 30-minute drive from the City are the locations of the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame, Progressive Field, Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse, FirstEnergy Stadium, the world-class Cleveland Orchestra, the Cleveland Museum of Art, the National History Museum, the Western Reserve Historical Society, the Cleveland Playhouse and Karamu House, a multi-racial performing arts center. These and the other facilities in the area offer an extensive variety of cultural and education programs to the residents of Strongsville, as well as professional sports including baseball, basketball, and football.

The city of Strongsville owns the Ehrnfelt Recreation & Senior Center, offering fitness and enrichment activities for all ages. The Center includes an aquatic center, cardio and weights rooms, indoor track, three basketball courts, senior center and a banquet center. The City also owns several parks offering residents a variety of activities to improve health and fitness. The 57-acre Strongsville Recreation Park has three baseball diamonds, a covered picnic shelter, a playground and tennis courts. Surrarrer Park, on the City's east side, has a baseball diamond, tennis courts, a covered pavilion and a handicap accessible playground. Volunteer Park, on the City's west side, has six baseball diamonds, a covered picnic area, bocce ball court, a playground and horseshoe pits. The Youth Sports Park also on the City's west side has a regulation football field, three youth baseball fields, a playground and a covered picnic area. Recreation Park 3, on the City's south side, has two baseball fields and two covered picnic shelters. Nichols Park, on the City's north side, has a baseball diamond, covered picnic shelter and a small playground. The Strongsville Business & Technology Park, home of the Strongsville Soccer Organization, offers residents many opportunities for fitness related activities. City residents can also take advantage of the Cleveland Metroparks that are located within minutes of home. Located in the City section of the park system are the popular toboggan chutes, Mill Stream Run and the Chalet, a facility for year round recreational activities. Gardenview Horticultural Park is a botanical park located on 16 acres near the south end of the City. Visitors can view more than 500 species of trees and plants.

Local Economy

The City of Strongsville is home to a diverse, growing local economy that maintains a solid tax base through established business parks and a thriving commercial sector. Development in the City of Strongsville has closely followed the City's Comprehensive Master Plan, which was first developed in the early 1960s and has been modified regularly to accommodate changes in the economic climate. As part of that plan, four industrial development areas totaling over 2,362 acres, have been established within the City featuring large setbacks and ample green space, resulting in a "park-like" atmosphere. A summary of each of the four business parks is listed below.

The Strongsville Business & Technology Park

- 1,693 acres: 70% developed
- 3,850,923 SF of built-out with a 1.85% vacancy rate
- Home to over 70 companies that employ over 3,000 employees
- Ranked as the #1 industrial park in Northeast Ohio by Crain's Cleveland Business (9/2020)
- Over 300 acres of undeveloped, greenfield land available for future industrial development
- Major employers in the park: Momentive Quartz Technologies, Vitamix, Foundation Software, Clark Reliance's Corporate Headquarters, Spartronics, CCL Industries' North American Headquarters, and Eberhard Manufacturing

The Dow Circle Research & Development Park

- 258 acres: 95% developed
- 978,489 SF of built-out with a 9.08% vacancy rate
- Home to over 30 companies that employ over 2,600 employees
- Major employers in the park: World Headquarters of Union Home Mortgage, Regional Headquarters for Enterprise Rental Car, Lumitex, Akzo Nobel Coatings RD&I Center, and PNC Bank's Technology Center

The Progress Drive Business Park

- 325 acres: 96% developed
- 1,513,726 SF of built-out with a 5.69% vacancy rate
- Home to over 40 companies that employ over 2,000 employees
- Major employers in the park: Corporate Headquarters of Atlantic Tool & Die, PPG Industries, and the Corporate Headquarters for Insight/Chemical Services

Park 82

- 86 acres: 100% developed
- 1,649,280 SF of built-out with a 21.75% vacancy rate (consisting of one vacancy – former Darice distribution center)
- Home to over 15 companies that employ over 1,000 employees
- Major employers in the park: Schaeffler, the Great Lakes Brewery, Intralot, and Dealer Tire.

Overall, Strongsville's business parks are home to 7,992,418 SF of industrial/high tech build-out with an occupancy rate at 92.4%, as of June 2022.

Job growth within the business parks continued to be robust within the business parks in 2021/2022. A highlight of several projects within the business parks include:

Schaeffler Group

- *Company Description:* Autoparts Distribution & Sales Office
- *Business Park:* Park 82
- 300,000 SF facility currently under construction with late 2022 opening date
- Schaeffler Group will relocate 100 new employees to the City of Strongsville

CertainTeed

- *Company Description:* Manufacturer of Wood Ceiling Systems
- *Business Park:* Strongsville Business & Technology Park
- Leased 108,000 SF facility for regional offices and manufacturing/distribution
- The company is relocating 82 new employees to the City of Strongsville

Swagelok

- *Company Description:* Manufacturer of precision fluid system components
- *Business Park:* Strongsville Business & Technology Park
- Announced the hiring of 75 new employees at Strongsville facility
- Increasing total employment to 435

Mechanical Rubber

- *Company Description:* Custom manufacturer of rubber and plastic parts
- *Business Park:* Progress Drive Business Park
- Purchased 61,306 SF manufacturing facility
- Company employs 30 individual with strong growth projections

Advance Chemical Concepts

- *Company Description:* Chemical manufacturer and distributor
- *Business Park:* Dow Circle Research & Development Park
- Advanced Chemical Concepts purchased 24,000 SF office space
- Relocating 25 staff members to the location with future space buildout and new headcount expected

Hearn Industrial

- *Company Description:* Logistics & Shipping Company
- *Business Park:* Strongsville Business & Technology Park
- Leased 75,667 SF of space for new Strongsville Logistics & Shipping Center

Oldcastle Building Envelope

- *Company Description:* Glass Wall Designer/Engineer
- *Business Park:* Park 82
- Leasing 32,000 SF of space for new office/manufacturing facility

To facilitate the expansion and attraction of economic development projects, the City utilizes four tax incentive programs:

- **Community Reinvestment Area (CRA) Program:** The City has established nineteen (19) Pre-1994 CRA's within and surrounding Strongsville's business parks. Improvements within these CRAs are granted an exemption from real estate property taxes for 100% of the incremental increase in assessed value for a period of 15 years.
- **Strongsville Job/Payroll Creation Incentive Grant Program:** The City of Strongsville utilizes an incentive program designed to attract large end-users with significant payroll to the community. Under the Strongsville Job/Payroll Creation Incentive Grant Program, a company that creates and maintains over \$6 million in new annual payroll within the City is eligible for annual grant payment based on a percentage of the annual payroll withholding taxes generated by the project.
- **Enterprise Zone Program:** The City's Enterprise Zone Program provides tax incentives in a designated Enterprise Zone to businesses that agree to invest capital improvements and create or retain jobs. Tax incentives under this program are negotiated and can provide tax abatements of up to 75% for a term of up to ten years, subject to City, County, and State approval.
- **Foreign Trade Zone:** The City has seven (7) established FTZs within the City's business parks. FTZs allow companies to defer, reduce, or eliminate US Customs' duties.

The City also has a Community Improvement Corporation, to facilitate future economic development. This non-profit corporation is registered with the State of Ohio and it is separate from the City, with its own code of regulations and directors. This corporation can be used to facilitate private entity borrowing or to hold properties, as approved by the City, for used in enhancing business opportunities.

In addition to the local tax incentive programs, the City of Strongsville utilizes County programs such as the Storefront Renovation Program and Brownfield Redevelopment Funds, as well as State programs for job creation and workforce development.

Major Initiatives

Budget Alignment to District Goals and Objectives:

Below is a list of budget priorities by District Goals and Objectives for fiscal year 2021-2022:

GOAL: Academic Achievement and Growth			
Objective	FY 2020-2021 Actual	FY 2021-2022 Budget	Increase / (Decrease)
Instructional Staff Costs	\$40,685,111	\$45,574,936	\$4,889,825
Curriculum & Instruction Staffing Support	\$1,025,835	\$1,375,206	\$349,371
Gifted Coordinator	\$0	\$147,674	\$147,674
Reading Specialists	\$0	\$175,158	\$175,158
Secondary Math Coach	\$0	\$101,220	\$101,220
Multi-Tiered Systems of Support Coordinators	\$0	\$217,835	\$217,835
Textbook Adoptions	\$376,460	\$536,000	\$159,540
Instructional & Support Software	\$186,886	\$685,791	\$498,905
LETr's Literacy Training	\$0	\$167,724	\$167,724
SEL - Career Path Coordinator	\$0	\$138,128	\$138,128
Strongsville Online Learning Option (SOLO)	\$650,000	\$425,000	(\$225,000)
Annual Technology Equipment Upgrades	\$837,314	\$510,311	(\$327,003)
Teacher Tech Needs to support online learning	\$100,000	\$10,000	(\$90,000)
GOAL: Financial Prudence / Operations			
Objective	FY 2020-2021 Actual	FY 2021-2022 Budget	Increase / (Decrease)
Treasurer / Fiscal Office	\$755,262	\$838,601	\$83,339
Operations Office Oversight	\$233,454	\$240,429	\$6,975
Custodial / Maintenance Department / Preventative Maintenance	\$6,368,623	\$6,934,774	\$566,151
Permanent Improvement Fund	\$666,523	\$1,492,312	\$825,789
Define optimal staffing per employee group / classification	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sustain strong internal controls	N/A	N/A	N/A

GOAL: Community Engagement			
Objective	FY 2020-2021 Actual	FY 2021-2022 Budget	Increase / (Decrease)
Communications Department	\$124,826	\$150,718	\$25,892
Develop the next strategic plan for the district.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Increase opportunities to connect and engage a representative group of staff in our District	N/A	N/A	N/A
Expand communication strategies through expanded pathways	N/A	N/A	N/A
Increase engagement opportunities between the district and our stakeholders	N/A	N/A	N/A

Significant Accomplishments

The School District's academic program includes these attributes, among others:

- Our classrooms may look different, but our teachers and staff remain committed to a rigorous, diverse, and comprehensive curriculum. Over 5,600 students in our School District are provided opportunities on a daily basis to learn and grow, supported by engaging and passionate teachers and staff.
- **“The Model Mustang”** is the School District's instructional plan, creating opportunities for our students to be innovative, resilient, collaborative, global, and empowered learners. The Model Mustang provides focus for all of our students (PreK-12) in developing essential skills for life-long success.
- The School District has formed a Diversity Council, composed of parents, teachers, staff, administrators, and community members to continue to improve our efforts, in terms of staff, curriculum, and additional ways to embrace and celebrate the growing diversity of our School District.
- Elementary curriculum development for the 2021-2022 academic year: elementary staff are spending the year deconstructing standards, aligning common assessments, creating pacing guides and delivering instruction to the intended depth of Ohio's Content Standards.
- Students identified as “at risk” are determined by scientifically based data-driven assessments and provided interventions and progress monitoring against nationally normed data points.
- More than 84%, of the School District's 2022 high school graduates have indicated they intend to pursue a higher education, and School District students' ACT and SAT College Entrance exam scores are above national averages. School District students taking the ACT test perform better than both the state and national averages. Average composite score: the School District: 22.7.
- During the 2021-2022 school year, 518 students took 946 AP exams. 68% of test takers earned 3 or higher.
- District students take college courses as part of College Credit Plus, which provides them opportunities to earn credits, prior to graduation. During the 2021-2022 academic year, 359 students participated in the College Credit Plus program.

- The High School's Class of 2022 earned over \$2 million in local and national college scholarships to further their education.
- The High School Class of 2022 had 4 National Merit finalist, and 7 National Merit commended scholars.
- The School District offers Honors courses beginning in the sixth grade for language arts and math, and seventh and eighth graders have honors options in language arts, math, science, and social studies.
- The School District includes an Early Learning Preschool, featuring an integrated program which educates children of all abilities in an inclusive setting in partnership with families and the community. Individualized pre-academic and social emotional education is highlighted in a play-based environment. The District's Early Learning Preschool earned a 5-star rating, the highest possible award, in the State of Ohio's "Step Up To Quality" program.
- Formal Gifted services are provided at each elementary school in 3rd, 4th, and 5th grade math by a Gifted Intervention Specialist (GIS).
- Five full-time English Language Learner (ELL) teachers support over 2 PreK-12 students who speak 30 unique languages at all levels throughout the School District.
- The Middle School has added several course offerings, including Robotics & Medical Detectives, Principles of Food, and Career Connections.
- The School District was one of the first school districts in Northeast Ohio to be named a Google for Education Reference District. This designation recognizes school districts that have demonstrated excellence and thought leadership through the innovative use of technology.
- Strongsville Middle School was recognized as a 2021-2022 **Project Lead The Way (PLTW)** Distinguished School. SMS is one of a select PLTW Gateway programs across the country to receive this recognition, honoring districts and schools committed to increasing student access, engagement, and achievement in their PLTW programs. PLTW features hands-on learning in computer science, engineering, and biomedical science, providing experience for students to see a range of paths and possibilities they can look forward to in high school and beyond.
- Strongsville High School was named a 2022 U.S. News "Best High Schools" and earned a #51 spot in the rankings of Ohio high schools. In the previous two years, Strongsville High School ranked #41 in 2021 and #49 in 2020 in this annual list. U.S. News ranked 17,857 public high schools across the United States. There were 750 Ohio schools which earned a place on the list of ranked institutions. The rankings compile and review school specific data on enrollment, college readiness, student ethnicity, location, school type, and results of state assessments and Advance Placement tests.
- Strongsville High School has partnered with local business representatives to form a Business Advisory Council. This group is working to develop in classroom and out of classroom experiences to prepare our students for successful professional careers from courses that build communications skills, to field trips to local organizations, to shadowing, mentoring, and internship opportunities.
- 2022 marks the ninth straight year the District has been recognized by the National Association of Music Merchants (NAMM) Foundation for outstanding commitment to music education. The School District one of 738 school districts across the country to receive this honor.

- In cooperation with the Strongsville Police Department, School Resource Officers (SRO) rotate throughout our buildings each day. The SRO's provide security and have also been known to participate in classroom activities, which build important relationships between our police officers and students.

Long-Term Financial Planning

The Board of Education has assigned responsibility for annual and long-term financial planning to the Treasurer/CFO. The policies require that the first objective of financial management planning is to provide for the education of the School District's children. We are expected to use the best available techniques for budget development and management, as well as to engage in strategic, long-term financial planning which attempts to forecast the need for future educational and capital expenditures.

As part of the School District's long-term planning, the Treasurer/CFO prepares a five-year financial forecast. This document provides a snapshot of historical and projected revenues and expense over the next five years and is accompanied by the financial assumption notes. The Board of Education approves this document on a semi-annual basis.

Relevant Financial Policies

Budget Development Process

In January of each year, the School District is required to develop a Tax Budget that is submitted to the Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer. The purpose of the tax budget is to identify available resources, and to establish the need for tax revenues by identifying estimated budget for the upcoming fiscal year (July 1 to June 30th) for each fund.

In February and March of each year, the School District administration determines staffing levels for the upcoming school year based on enrollment estimates and course offerings. Staffing level determinations are led by the Assistant Superintendent and ultimately approved by the Superintendent.

In March, central office departments and school buildings will receive their general fund non-personnel departmental/building allocations. School building allocations are determined by the total amount available for buildings and allocated based on a per pupil amount. The total amount available for building allocations in fiscal year 2022 is \$525,350 which is a \$9,975 increase from fiscal year 2021. The per pupil amount for fiscal year 2022 is \$95 which is similar from fiscal year 2021. Textbooks, instructional supplies, and custodial supplies are allocated within the central office departmental budgets.

Also in March, budgets for all other funds are prepared by appropriate personnel with the assistance of the Treasurer's Office.

Once staffing is complete, the Treasurer's office updates the five-year forecast for the current fiscal year and the following years. The Board of Education must adopt and submit the updated five-year forecast to the Ohio Department of Education, no later than May 31st.

After the completion of the five-year forecast, all central office and school building budgets are reviewed and then aggregated into a Temporary Appropriation which must be adopted by the Board of Education no later than June 30th. By state law, the Board of Education must adopt a Temporary Appropriation on or before June 30th for the fiscal year beginning on July 1st. The temporary appropriation consists of 50% of the annual salary and benefits estimates and 100% of the non-personnel items. By law, the School District must adopt the annual appropriation measure by October 1st of the fiscal year.

Over the course of the summer, staffing adjustments are made due to employees who either retire and/or resign and as student enrollment is finalized for the upcoming school year. After the summer staffing period has been completed, the annual budget is finalized and adopted by the Board of Education in September. During the year, appropriations are subject to amendment as funds become available, or as needs arise. Departments and/or schools adjust their budgets with the Treasurer's Office, which then be taken to the Board of Education for consideration. At the end of the fiscal year and no later than June 30th, the School District will adopt a final appropriation. This is done to comply with state law to assure no expenditures plus encumbrances exceed the appropriation amount and no appropriation total by fund exceeds the available resources. The School District's legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level.

The capital projects budget is prepared with the timeline listed below. The Operations Manager prepares a five-year comprehensive capital improvement, preventative maintenance, and safety plan that prioritizes initiatives with associated costs. This plan will serve as a planning tool to prioritize capital improvements based on available resources. The plan and budget will be vetted through the District's Facility Development Committee during the budget process.

In conjunction with the annual budget, the Board of Education must adopt and submit the annual five-year forecast to the Ohio Department of Education no later than November 30.

BUDGET TIMELINE	
DATE	ACTION
January	Tax Budget Approval for all funds with available resources
February / March	Prepare staffing estimates based on enrollment projects.
March / April	Distribute and collect central office departmental and school buildings budgets for all funds. Staffing is finalized.
May	Board of Education adopts updated Five-Year Forecast
June	Board of Education adopts final appropriation for current fiscal year ending and temporary appropriation for upcoming fiscal year.
July / August	Summer staffing adjustments are completed and finalized.
September	Board of Education adopts annual appropriation.
November	Board of Education adopts current year Five-Year Forecast.

Budget Management Process

Throughout the course of the year, there are various factors that impact expenditures which could impact the budget and five-year forecast from the original projections. It is critical that the administration and Board of Education constantly monitor the budget to identify inconsistencies and make the appropriate adjustments when needed.

At the end of each month, the Treasurer's Office publishes a monthly board financial report which is then presented and approved monthly at the Board of Education regular meetings. Included in the report is a monthly comparison of revenue and expenditures by category and object for the current year and the previous two years. Revenues to date are compared to the five year forecast and then projected for the remaining of the fiscal year. Expenditures are measured based on two analyses 1) the time elapsed, the percent of the number of months have passed compared to the percent of the budget spent and encumbered and 2) the payroll test, the percent of the number of pay periods that have passed compared to the percent of the budget spent and encumbered. Any discrepancies are investigated and explained in the monthly Board report.

Central office departments and school buildings are responsible for managing their budget and submitting budget adjustments. Budget adjustments are only permitted within the same fund and if resources are available. Deficit spending is prohibited, if a deficit does occur, a budget adjustment will be made.

Internal Controls

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the School District are protected from loss, theft or misuse. The internal control structure ensures that accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal, state, and county financial assistance, the School District is also responsible for maintaining a rigorous internal control structure that ensures full compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management and external auditors. The School District is required to undergo an annual audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act and *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)*. The information related to the Single Audit, including the schedule of federal awards expenditures, findings and recommendations, and auditor's reports on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations are included in a separate report.

Awards

GFOA Certificate of Achievement Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Strongsville City School District for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This was the six consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ASBO Meritorious Budget Award The Association of School Business Officials International awarded the Meritorious Budget Award (MBA) to the Strongsville City School District for the fiscal year 2022 budget. This award recognizes the School District for demonstrating excellence in school budget presentation and setting a high standard for transparent budget development. Strongsville City School District was one of five Ohio school districts to receive this award for fiscal year 2022. This was the sixth consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award.

ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting The Association of School Business Officials International awarded the Strongsville City School District with the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for its annual comprehensive financial report for the year ended June 30, 2021. This was the sixth consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award.

This award recognizes the excellence and transparency in the preparation and issuance of the School District's comprehensive annual financial report.

Acknowledgments

The publication of this report signifies a professionalizing of the School District's financial reporting. It enhances the School District's accountability to taxpayers, investors, and other internal and external users of such information.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the assistance and support of the entire Treasurer's office staff.

Finally, we would like to acknowledge the Board of Education's commitment to excellence to the School District and support for this project.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "G. K. Anagnostou". The signature is stylized with a large, sweeping initial "G" and a long, horizontal flourish extending to the right.

George K. Anagnostou
Treasurer/CFO

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "C. M. Ryba". The signature is stylized with a large, sweeping initial "C" and a long, horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Dr. Cameron M. Ryba Ed.E
Superintendent of Schools

Strongsville City School District
Board Members
Elected At Large For Overlapping Four-Year Terms

Name	Began Service as a Board Member	Present Term Expires December 31
Mr. Richard O. Micko, Board President	2012	2023
Mrs. Laura Wolfe-Housum, Vice President	2020	2023
Mrs. Michelle Bissell	2020	2023
Mrs. Sharon Kilbane	2022	2025
Ms. Hayley Stovcik	2022	2025

Strongsville City School District

Senior Appointed Officials

Appointed Positions by the Board of Education:

Dr. Cameron M. Ryba	Superintendent
Mr. George K. Anagnostou	Treasurer/CFO

Central Office Leadership Team (COLT) Appointed by the Superintendent:

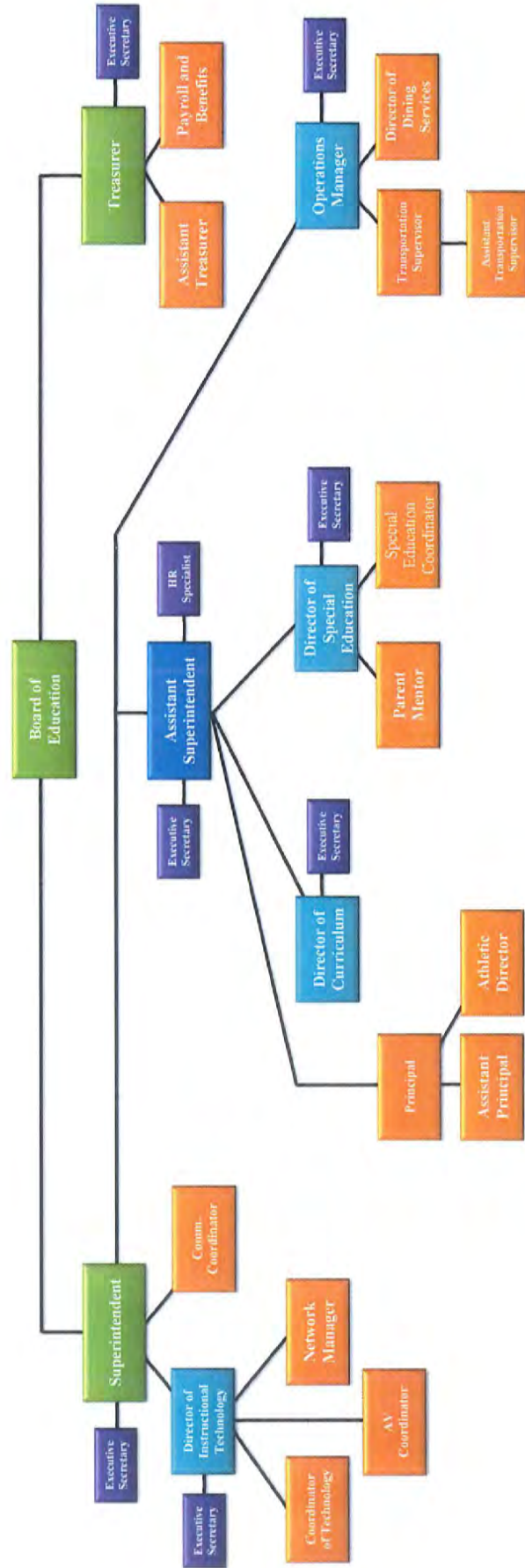
Mrs. Jennifer Pelko	Assistant Superintendent
Mrs. Erin Green	Director of Curriculum and Instruction
Mr. Andy Trujillo	Director of Special Education
Mr. David E. Binkley Jr.	Director of Instructional Technology
Mr. Stephen Breckner	Operations Manager

Building Principals Appointed by the Superintendent:

Mrs. Kaylee Harrell	Chapman Elementary
Mr. Steven M. Diedrick	Kinsner Elementary
Mr. Michael Griffen	Muraski Elementary
Mr. William C. Wingler	Strongsville High School
Mrs. Jessica Boytim	Strongsville Middle School
Dr. Sally Raso	Surrarer Elementary
Mrs. Katie Hawk (a)	Whitney Elementary

(a) Appointed August 1, 2022.

Strongsville City Schools Organizational Chart
Board of Education/Administration
 2021-22





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

**Strongsville City School District
Ohio**

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director/CEO



ASSOCIATION OF
SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS
INTERNATIONAL

**The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting
is presented to**

Strongsville City School District

**for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021.**

The district report meets the criteria established for
ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



A handwritten signature in black ink, reading 'William A. Sutter'.

William A. Sutter
President

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading 'David J. Lewis'.

David J. Lewis
Executive Director



FINANCIAL SECTION



#WEARESTRONGSVILLE

Back of divider page



88 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov
(800) 282-0370

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Strongsville City School District
Cuyahoga County
18199 Cook Avenue
Strongsville, Ohio 44136

To the Board of Education:

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Strongsville City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio (District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Strongsville City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 21 to the financial statements, the financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures may impact subsequent periods of the District. We did not modify our opinion regarding this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the *management's discussion and analysis*, and schedules of net pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and pension and other post-employment benefit contributions be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules and are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual financial report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we will also issue our report dated December 28, 2022, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Keith Faber".

Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

December 28, 2022

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

The discussion and analysis of Strongsville City School District's (the School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also review the financial statements and notes to those respective statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial Highlights for 2022 are as follows:

- In total, net position increased by \$ 18,457,925
- Revenues for governmental activities totaled \$ 99,305,135 in 2022. Of this total, 89.2 percent consisted of general revenues while program revenues accounted for the balance of 10.8 percent.
- Program expenses totaled \$ 80,847,210. Instructional expenses made up 55.8 percent of this total while support services accounted for 36.6 percent. Other expenses rounded out the remaining 7.6 percent.
- Outstanding long-term obligations, excluding net pension liability and net OPEB liability, had a net decrease of \$ 956,189.

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains all the funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole considers all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2022?" The *Statement of Net Position* and the *Statement of Activities* answers this question. These statements include all non-fiduciary assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting, similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. Accrual accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in net position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's performance, demographic and socioeconomic factors and willingness of the community to support the School District. On the other hand, financial factors may include the School District's financial position, liquidity and solvency, fiscal capacity and risk and exposure. In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District is classified into governmental activities. All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation, operation of food service, community services and extracurricular activities.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the General Fund and Bond Retirement Fund.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Governmental Funds

All of the School District's activities are reported as governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual accounting*, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

The School District as a Whole

Recall that the *Statement of Net Position* provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for 2022 compared to 2021.

Table 1
Net Position - Governmental Activities

	2022	2021
Assets		
Current and other assets	\$ 147,641,287	\$ 137,572,643
Net OPEB asset	5,828,470	4,702,423
Total capital assets, net	96,330,465	99,476,971
Total assets	<u>249,800,222</u>	<u>241,752,037</u>
Deferred outflows of resources		
Deferral on refunding	581,233	666,352
Pension and OPEB	22,372,035	17,321,522
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>22,953,268</u>	<u>17,987,874</u>
Liabilities		
Current liabilities	10,218,128	9,638,832
Long term liabilities		
Due within one year	2,567,449	2,194,644
Due in more than one year		
Net pension and OPEB liabilities	54,676,764	94,478,218
Other amounts	76,203,786	77,532,780
Total liabilities	<u>143,666,127</u>	<u>183,844,474</u>
Deferred inflows of resources		
Property taxes levied for next year	60,957,349	63,319,495
Deferral on refunding	2,602,690	2,711,135
Pension and OPEB	49,433,285	12,228,693
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>112,993,324</u>	<u>78,259,323</u>
Net position		
Net investment in capital assets	24,061,295	24,805,090
Restricted	16,179,477	13,157,504
Unrestricted	(24,146,733)	(40,326,480)
Total net position	<u>\$ 16,094,039</u>	<u>\$ (2,363,886)</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

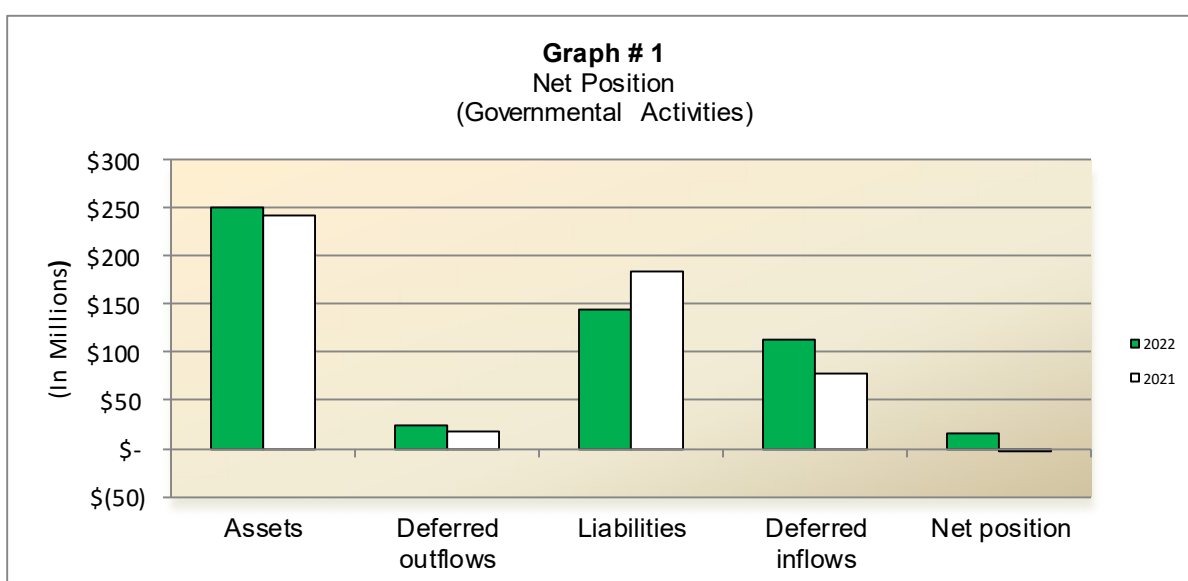
Details of Table I
Net Position - Governmental Activities

	2022	2021	Change
Assets			
Equity in pooled cash	\$ 77,054,895	\$ 65,847,064	\$ 11,207,831
Accounts receivable	38,288	22,644	15,644
Due from other governments	443,967	424,629	19,338
Taxes receivable	70,104,137	71,278,306	(1,174,169)
Net OPEB asset	5,828,470	4,702,423	1,126,047
Capital assets			
Nondepreciable capital assets	2,662,839	2,662,839	-
Depreciable capital assets	93,667,626	96,814,132	(3,146,506)
Total assets	249,800,222	241,752,037	8,048,185
Deferred outflows of resources			
Deferral on refunding	581,233	666,352	(85,119)
Pension	20,020,561	14,960,376	5,060,185
OPEB	2,351,474	2,361,146	(9,672)
Total deferred outflows of resources	22,953,268	17,987,874	4,965,394
Liabilities			
Accounts and contracts payable	883,648	1,072,324	(188,676)
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	6,516,944	5,914,995	601,949
Claims payable	1,677,600	1,570,900	106,700
Accrued interest payable	142,000	171,300	(29,300)
Intergovernmental payable	997,936	909,313	88,623
Long-term liabilities			
Due within one year	2,567,449	2,194,644	372,805
Due in more than one year			
Net pension liability	48,132,670	87,249,777	(39,117,107)
Net OPEB liability	6,544,094	7,228,441	(684,347)
Other amounts due in more than one year	76,203,786	77,532,780	(1,328,994)
Total liabilities	143,666,127	183,844,474	(40,178,347)
Deferred inflows of resources			
Property taxes levied for next year	60,957,349	63,319,495	(2,362,146)
Deferral on refunding	2,602,690	2,711,135	(108,445)
Pension	38,256,902	2,042,876	36,214,026
OPEB	11,176,383	10,185,817	990,566
Total deferred inflows of resources	112,993,324	78,259,323	34,734,001
Net position			
Net investment in capital assets	24,061,295	24,805,090	(743,795)
Restricted	16,179,477	13,157,504	3,021,973
Unrestricted	(24,146,733)	(40,326,480)	16,179,747
Total net position	\$ 16,094,039	\$ (2,363,886)	\$ 18,457,925

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Net Position
(in Millions)

	2022	2021
Assets	\$ 249.8	\$ 241.7
Deferred outflows	23.0	18.0
Liabilities	143.7	183.8
Deferred inflows	113.0	78.3
Net position	<u>\$ 16.1</u>	<u>\$ (2.4)</u>



The net pension and OPEB liability are two of the largest liabilities reported by the School District at June 30, 2022 and are reported pursuant to GASB Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27" and GASB Statement 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions." For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the School District's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and OPEB, the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability to the reported net position and subtracting the net OPEB asset and deferred outflows related to pension and OPEB.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Prior accounting for pensions (GASB 27) and postemployment benefits (GASB 45) focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension and OPEB costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's *net pension liability* or *net OPEB liability*. GASB 68 and GASB 75 take an earnings approach to pension and OPEB accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension/OPEB plans and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

GASB 68 and GASB 75 require the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability to equal the School District's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

1. Present value of estimated future pension/OPEB benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service
2. Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the School District is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the retirement system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension/OPEB plan *as against the public employer*. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The retirement system is responsible for the administration of the pension and OPEB plans.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68 and GASB 75, the School District's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense and an annual OPEB expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension liability and net OPEB liability / (asset), respectively, not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

Total assets increased by \$ 8,048,185. This increase is primarily due to an increase in equity in pooled cash of \$ 11,207,831, which increase was offset primarily with a decrease of \$ 3,146,506 in depreciable capital assets.

Total liabilities decreased by \$ 40,178,347. This decrease is primarily due to decreases in net pension liability and net OPEB liability \$ 39,117,107 and \$ 684,347, respectively.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

The vast majority of revenue supporting all governmental activities is general revenue. General revenue totaled \$ 88,618,698 or 89.2 percent of total revenue. The most significant portion of the general revenue is local property tax. The remaining amount of revenue received was in the form of program revenues, which equated to \$ 10,686,437, or only 10.8 percent of total revenue.

In order to further understand what makes up the changes in net position for the current year, the following table gives readers further details regarding the results of activities for 2022 and 2021

Table 2
Changes in Net Position - Governmental Activities

	2022	2021	Change
Revenues			
Program revenues			
Charges for services and sales	\$ 2,784,149	\$ 1,756,503	\$ 1,027,646
Operating grants, interest and contributions	7,874,288	5,478,945	2,395,343
Capital grants, interest and contributions	28,000	76,406	(48,406)
Total program revenues	<u>10,686,437</u>	<u>7,311,854</u>	<u>3,374,583</u>
General revenues			
Property taxes	68,010,346	68,356,949	(346,603)
Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific purposes	16,168,431	16,870,596	(702,165)
Payments in lieu of taxes	3,675,230	4,256,649	(581,419)
Investment earnings	375,611	410,217	(34,606)
Miscellaneous	389,080	386,473	2,607
Total general revenues	<u>88,618,698</u>	<u>90,280,884</u>	<u>(1,662,186)</u>
Total revenues	<u>99,305,135</u>	<u>97,592,738</u>	<u>1,712,397</u>
Program expenses			
Instruction			
Regular	32,389,729	35,468,420	(3,078,691)
Special	11,756,675	14,421,755	(2,665,080)
Vocational and other instruction	1,002,019	1,079,907	(77,888)
Supporting services			
Pupil	5,519,412	5,801,694	(282,282)
Instructional staff	3,039,311	3,020,097	19,214
Board of education and administration	4,523,453	4,683,949	(160,496)
Fiscal services and business	2,547,716	2,309,407	238,309
Operation and maintenance	7,780,547	7,393,942	386,605
Pupil transportation	4,317,652	4,484,484	(166,832)
Central services	1,839,239	2,240,879	(401,640)
Operation of non-instructional services	2,768,684	3,290,569	(521,885)
Extracurricular activities	1,732,481	1,243,778	488,703
Interest and fiscal charges	1,630,292	2,803,903	(1,173,611)
Total program expenses	<u>80,847,210</u>	<u>88,242,784</u>	<u>(7,395,574)</u>
Increase in net position	18,457,925	9,349,954	9,107,971
Net position at beginning of year	(2,363,886)	(11,713,840)	9,349,954
Net position at end of year	<u>\$ 16,094,039</u>	<u>\$ (2,363,886)</u>	<u>\$ 18,457,925</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Governmental Activities

General Revenues

General revenues for the School District are comprised almost entirely of property taxes collections and grants from various sources. Property taxes made up 76.7 and 75.7 percent of general revenues in fiscal years 2022 and 2021. Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific purpose made up 18.2 percent and 18.7 percent of general revenues for governmental activities for the School District in fiscal years 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The unusual nature of property tax legislation in the State of Ohio creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for increases in operating funds to maintain a constant level of service. As a result of legislation enacted in 1976, the overall revenue generated by a voted millage does not increase as a result of inflation. As an example, a homeowner with a home valued at \$ 100,000 (assessed value of \$ 35,000) and taxed at 1.0 mill would pay \$ 35.00 annually in taxes. If three years later the home was reappraised and increased to \$ 200,000 (assessed value of \$ 70,000), the effective tax rate would become 0.5 mill and the owner would still pay \$ 35.00. Because of this taxation methodology, real property tax assessments due to the School District have held steady for the past several years.

The voters of the City of Strongsville approved a new property tax levy in August 2002. This is a 6 mill 5 year renewal operating levy which generates an estimated amount of \$ 8.4 million dollars per year if collected at 100 percent. Collections began in the second half of fiscal year 2002. This levy was renewed in November 2006, again in March 2012, again in November 2016, and again in November 2021. The levy is set to expire in November of collection year 2027, if not renewed prior.

The voters of the City of Strongsville approved a new property tax levy in November 2007. This is a 6.5 mill continuing operating levy which is estimated to generate approximately \$ 9.8 million dollars per year if collected at 100 percent. Collections began in the second half of fiscal year 2007.

The voters of the City of Strongsville approved a new property tax levy in November 2012. This was a \$ 81,000,000 bond issue for the purpose of constructing Strongsville Middle School, renovation of Strongsville High School, improvements and technology upgrades to elementary buildings, and demolition of closed facilities. Collections began in the second half of fiscal year 2012 and the levy is set to expire in November of collection year 2045.

The primary source of grant revenue is State general operating aid known as the "Foundation Program Aid". Established by Ohio law and funded by the biennial appropriations, the Foundation Program is a statutory program through which the State currently makes direct payments to school districts based upon a statutory formula. Monies distributed to a school district under the existing Foundation Program are required to be used for current operating expenses, unless specifically allocated by the State for some other purpose.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

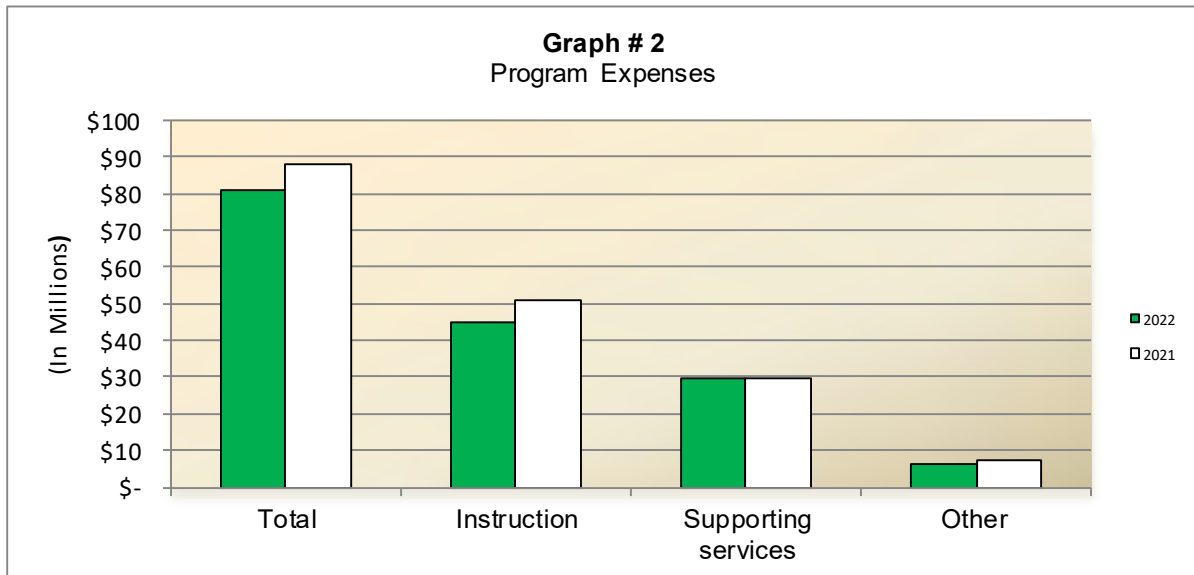
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Program Revenues

Program revenues comprise 10.8 percent of total revenues. Program revenues are made up of a combination of operating and capital grants from the federal government and charges for services by the School District for specific services/programs such as student fees for consumables and student fundraiser for specific student activities. These amounts can vary from year to year depending on the amount that is made available for grants and the needs of the School District.

Program Expenses (in millions)

	2022	2021
Instruction	\$ 45.1	\$ 51.0
Supporting services	29.6	29.9
Other	6.1	7.3
Total	<u>\$ 80.8</u>	<u>\$ 88.2</u>



STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

The Statement of Activities shows the total net cost of program services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services for governmental activities and the net cost of those services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State entitlements.

Total expenses decreased by \$ 7,395,574. Instruction related expenses decreased by \$ 5,821,659, while total supporting services expenses decreased by \$ 367,122.

Table 3
Governmental Activities

	Total Cost of Services 2022	Net Cost of Services 2022
Governmental activities:		
Instruction		
Regular	\$ 32,389,729	\$ (29,834,503)
Special	11,756,675	(9,860,449)
Vocational	931,147	(911,397)
Other instruction	70,872	(57,506)
Supporting services		
Pupil	5,519,412	(5,152,787)
Instructional staff	3,039,311	(2,487,947)
Board of education	30,723	(30,723)
Administration	4,492,730	(4,034,854)
Fiscal services	2,142,488	(2,140,922)
Business	405,228	(405,228)
Operation and maintenance	7,780,547	(7,692,066)
Pupil transportation	4,317,652	(4,298,295)
Central services	1,839,239	(1,780,700)
Operation of non-instructional services		
Food service operation	2,577,232	1,147,612
Community services	85,929	(24,398)
Other non-instructional services	105,523	(105,523)
Extracurricular activities	1,732,481	(860,795)
Interest and fiscal charges	1,630,292	(1,630,292)
Total	<u>\$ 80,847,210</u>	<u>\$ (70,160,773)</u>

Clearly, the Strongsville community is by far the greatest source of financial support for the students of the Strongsville City Schools.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

School District's funds

The focus of the School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of expendable resources. These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of \$ 100,949,407 and expenditures of \$ 87,408,328 exclusive of other financing sources (uses). A two year comparison of revenues, expenditures, other financing sources (uses), and changes in fund balances for the General Fund and the Bond Retirement Fund are presented on the following pages.

Total revenues of the General Fund increased by \$ 2,079,327 primarily due to increases in property taxes of \$ 2,714,168 and tuition and fees revenue of \$ 498,009. The increase in property tax is the result of an increase in the amount of property tax available for advance at year end. General Fund total expenditures increased by \$ 2,465,432, primarily due to an increase of \$ 465,876 and \$ 2,182,435 in instruction and supporting services.

	General Fund		
	2022	2021	Change
Revenue			
Taxes	\$ 64,616,227	\$ 61,902,059	\$ 2,714,168
Payment in lieu of taxes	3,675,230	4,256,649	(581,419)
Tuition and fees	1,645,553	1,147,544	498,009
Interest	373,659	408,104	(34,445)
Intergovernmental	15,675,748	16,346,463	(670,715)
Extracurricular	365,477	291,768	73,709
Contributions and donations	49,431	49,908	(477)
Other	197,573	117,076	80,497
Total revenues	<u>86,598,898</u>	<u>84,519,571</u>	<u>2,079,327</u>
Expenditures			
Current			
Instruction	43,799,018	43,333,142	465,876
Supporting services	29,510,436	27,328,001	2,182,435
Operation of non-instructional services	105,523	320,678	(215,155)
Extracurricular activities	1,212,860	1,178,596	34,264
Debt service			
Principal	340,897	327,143	13,754
Interest	75,801	91,543	(15,742)
Total expenditures	<u>75,044,535</u>	<u>72,579,103</u>	<u>2,465,432</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>11,554,363</u>	<u>11,940,468</u>	<u>(386,105)</u>
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfers in	-	5,216	(5,216)
Transfers out	(156,590)	(591,107)	434,517
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	3,648	38,668	(35,020)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(152,942)</u>	<u>(547,223)</u>	<u>394,281</u>
Net change in fund balances	11,401,421	11,393,245	8,176
Fund balances, beginning of year	<u>50,122,895</u>	<u>38,729,650</u>	<u>11,393,245</u>
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ 61,524,316</u>	<u>\$ 50,122,895</u>	<u>\$ 11,401,421</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Bond Retirement Fund		
	2022	2021	Change
Revenue			
Taxes	\$ 3,992,532	\$ 4,078,470	\$ (85,938)
Intergovernmental	487,282	521,359	(34,077)
Total revenues	4,479,814	4,599,829	(120,015)
Expenditures			
Current			
Supporting services	56,435	54,179	2,256
Debt service			
Principal	1,545,000	3,425,000	(1,880,000)
Interest	1,840,700	1,915,044	(74,344)
Total expenditures	3,442,135	5,394,223	(1,952,088)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	1,037,679	(794,394)	1,832,073
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfers in	13,162	-	13,162
Refunding bonds issued	-	53,340,000	(53,340,000)
Premium on debt issue	-	5,719,360	(5,719,360)
Payment to escrow agent	-	(58,627,590)	58,627,590
Total other financing sources (uses)	13,162	431,770	(418,608)
Net change in fund balances	1,050,841	(362,624)	1,413,465
Fund balances, beginning of year	4,951,379	5,314,003	(362,624)
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 6,002,220	\$ 4,951,379	\$ 1,050,841

Total revenue in the Bond Retirement Fund decreased by \$ 120,015 primarily due to a decrease in property taxes receivable. The fund balance of the Bond Retirement Fund increased by \$ 1,050,841 to \$ 6,002,220 at year end.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant fund to be budgeted is the main operating fund of the School District, the General Fund.

The School District uses a site-based style of budgeting and has in place systems that are designed to tightly control expenditures but provide flexibility for site-based decision and management.

For the General Fund, the original and final budget basis revenue and other sources estimate totaled \$ 81,585,270 and \$ 83,424,319, respectively. Actual revenues and other sources were \$ 83,853,856 which was \$ 429,537 higher than the final budgeted amount. Although revenues are monitored monthly, the revenue estimates are updated at the beginning of the year with the October five year forecast and updated again with the May five year forecast. The most significant variances between the original and final estimated revenue, were for increases of \$ 1,388,003 and \$ 490,825 in taxes and intergovernmental revenue, respectively.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Through the budget process, the annual budget is finalized in September and monitored monthly. If necessary, the annual budget can be amended throughout the year with Board Approval. The original and final budget basis expenditures and other uses estimate totaled \$ 78,534,709 and \$ 78,534,710 respectively. Actual budget basis expenditures and other uses were \$ 76,640,758 which was \$ 1,893,952 lower than the final budgeted amount.

The General Fund unencumbered ending cash balance totaled \$ 60,303,634.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2022, the School District had \$ 96,330,465, net of accumulated depreciation, invested in land, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, vehicles, and intangible right to use assets. Table 4 shows fiscal 2022 values compared to 2021.

Table 4
Capital Assets
 (Net of Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization)

	June 30, 2022	Restated June 30, 2021
Land	\$ 2,662,839	\$ 2,662,839
Buildings and improvements	87,600,712	90,059,664
Furniture and equipment	4,073,428	4,674,562
Vehicles	1,903,252	2,011,423
Intangible right to use:		-
Leased equipment	90,234	68,483
Total net capital assets	<u>\$ 96,330,465</u>	<u>\$ 99,476,971</u>

All capital assets, except land are reported net of depreciation. The School District had acquisitions in buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, vehicles and intangible right to use assets of \$ 32,601, \$ 93,242, \$295,638 and \$ 59,912, respectively. Disposals of capital assets had a net book value of \$ 92,497. Depreciation expense for the year was \$ 3,535,402. For additional information, see Note 9 of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

Debt

At June 30, 2022, the School District had \$ 133,447,999 of long-term obligations outstanding.

Table 5
Outstanding Debt Year-End

	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
Bonds payable	\$ 61,500,724	\$ 63,386,621
Certificates of participation	2,830,000	3,000,000
Unamortized bond premium	5,828,729	6,167,327
Net pension liability	48,132,670	87,249,777
Net OPEB liability	6,544,094	7,228,441
Capital lease	88,260	73,150
Compensated absences	8,523,522	7,100,325
	<u>\$ 133,447,999</u>	<u>\$ 174,205,641</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Outstanding bonds consist of general obligation bonds for building issues. General obligation bonds are direct obligations of the School District for which its full faith, credit and resources are pledged and are payable from taxes levied on all taxable property of the School District. General obligation bonds will be paid from the Bond Retirement Fund with property taxes revenue. The certificates of participation are not general obligations of the School District, but are paid from the Bond Retirement Fund.

For additional debt obligation information see Notes 14 and 15 of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

School District Outlook

The Board of Education and administration closely monitor its revenues and expenditures in accordance with its financial forecast balancing the School District's three goals of student achievement and growth, financial prudence, and community engagement.

For the 2022 state report card, the School District has received ratings which place the School District in the top five percent of school districts in Ohio. This is the first year of the new State Report Card, which measures six different components through a rating system of one to five stars. The School District's results are as follows: Achievements - 5 stars, Progress - 5 stars, Gap Closing – 5 Stars, Graduation – 4 stars, Early Literacy – 4 stars, and College, Career, Workforce and Military Readiness – this component will not be rated and will not factor into the overall rating until the 2024-2025 school year at the earliest. The School District's financial future has improved overall the past several years. Based on the November 2022 five-year forecast (cash basis), the School District will not be deficit spending until fiscal year 2026-2027 if all renewal levies are passed. However, each fiscal year of the five-year forecast, the gap between revenues exceeding expenditures is diminishing. For the upcoming fiscal year FY 2022-2023, expenditures make up 92.8% of revenues while in FY 2026-2027, expenditures make up 100.1% of revenues or a revenue shortfall of \$894,162 which makes up 0.98% of the annual expenses for FY 2026-2027.

The School District will rely on its cash balance to manage the revenue low points that take place in November, December, and again in June and July, as well as any other operating needs. The School District has communicated to the community that the School District relies upon their support for the majority of its operations, and will continue to work diligently to plan expenses, staying carefully within the School District's financial five-year forecast.

Due to enrollment decline during the late 2000's and early 2010's, the School District has increased efficiencies by eliminating six (6) buildings and will repurpose one (1) building to save resources and maximize educational offerings. Allen Elementary was closed in fiscal year (FY) 2010, Zellers Elementary was closed in FY 2015 and repurposed into the administration office in FY 2016, Drake Elementary, OPS and Board office closed in FY 2016. In addition, Albion and Center Middle Schools closed and consolidated into the new Strongsville Middle School in FY 2016. Along with the savings of operational costs due to the closing of buildings the School District has reduced positions, since 2009, the School District has reduced 138 positions, inclusive of administration, teachers, and support staff. However, in recent years, the School District has seen a reversal in the enrollment decline and has experienced an enrollment increase as single family homes are beginning to turnover with families of school aged children moving into the School District. Based on a recent enrollment study, the School District is forecasted an increase of enrollment of 950 students by the 2031-2032 school year. Currently the School District through its Board Facilities Committee is evaluating the current district facilities for future needs.

Based on the School District's November 2022 five-year forecast, the School District is forecasting an 11% growth or \$973,000 in state funding between FY2022-2023 through FY2026-2027. Beginning in FY2021-2022 Ohio adopted the Fair School Funding Plan (FSFP). Funding is driven by a base cost methodology that incorporates the four components identified as necessary to the education process.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

The base cost is currently calculated for two years using a state wide average from historical actual data. The four component areas are: District Classroom Instruction, Instructional and Students Support, Building Leadership & Operations, and District Leadership & Accountability.

The School District has two operating renewal levies within the School District's levies issued:

- In November 2021 residents renewed a five year 6.0 mill levy that is currently set to expire at the end of tax year 2026, collection year 2027. The renewal passed by 55.2% of the votes for the renewal levy. (Originally passed August 2002).
- In May 2019 residents approved a five year 5.9 levy with collection beginning January 1, 2020. The levy is set to expire at the end of tax year 2023, collection year 2024. The levy passed by 53.7% of the votes for the levy. (Originally passed May 2019).

Due to the building closures, reduction of positions, operational efficiencies, and the passage of the May 2019 levy the School District has prolonged any future deficits. The School District will continue to explore efficiencies and revenue options to alleviate future year deficits.

It is imperative the School District's management continue to carefully and prudently plan in order to provide the resources required to meet student needs over the next several years.

In summary, the Strongsville City School District Board of Education has committed to the goals of Student Achievement and Growth, Financial Prudence, Community engagement.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designated to provide our citizens, taxpayers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact George K. Anagnostou, Treasurer/CFO at Strongsville City School District, 18199 Cook Avenue, Strongsville, OH 44136, and (440) 572-7021 or by email ganagnostou@scsmustangs.org.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2022

	Governmental Activities
Assets	
Equity in pooled cash	\$ 77,054,895
Accounts receivable	38,288
Due from other governments	443,967
Taxes receivable	70,104,137
Net OPEB asset	5,828,470
Capital assets	
Nondepreciable capital assets	2,662,839
Depreciable capital assets	93,667,626
Total assets	<u>249,800,222</u>
Deferred outflow s of resources	
Deferral on refunding	581,233
Pension	20,020,561
OPEB	2,351,474
Total deferred outflow s of resources	<u>22,953,268</u>
Liabilities	
Accounts and contracts payable	883,648
Accrued salaries, w ages and benefits	6,516,944
Claims payable	1,677,600
Accrued interest payable	142,000
Intergovernmental payable	997,936
Long-term liabilities	
Due w ithin one year	2,567,449
Due in more than one year	
Net pension liability	48,132,670
Net OPEB liability	6,544,094
Other amounts due in more than one year	76,203,786
Total liabilities	<u>143,666,127</u>
Deferred inflow s of resources	
Property taxes levied for next year	60,957,349
Deferral on refunding	2,602,690
Pension	38,256,902
OPEB	11,176,383
Total deferred inflow s of resources	<u>112,993,324</u>
Net position	
Net investment in capital assets	24,061,295
Restricted for:	
Debt service	5,993,620
Capital projects	2,848,705
Food service	769,631
Extracurricular activities	433,568
State grants	60,914
Federal grants	18,695
Donations	225,874
Net OPEB asset	5,828,470
Unrestricted	(24,146,733)
Total net position	<u>\$ 16,094,039</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		Program Revenues			Net (Expense)
		Charges for	Operating Grants,	Capital	Revenues and
	Expenses	Services	Interest and	Grants and	Changes in
		and Sales	Contributions	Contributions	Net Position
Governmental activities:					
Instruction					
Regular	\$ 32,389,729	\$ 1,642,168	\$ 885,058	\$ 28,000	\$ (29,834,503)
Special	11,756,675	-	1,896,226	-	(9,860,449)
Vocational	931,147	-	19,750	-	(911,397)
Other instruction	70,872	-	13,366	-	(57,506)
Supporting services					
Pupil	5,519,412	-	366,625	-	(5,152,787)
Instructional staff	3,039,311	-	551,364	-	(2,487,947)
Board of education	30,723	-	-	-	(30,723)
Administration	4,492,730	-	457,876	-	(4,034,854)
Fiscal services	2,142,488	1,566	-	-	(2,140,922)
Business	405,228	-	-	-	(405,228)
Operation and maintenance	7,780,547	-	88,481	-	(7,692,066)
Pupil transportation	4,317,652	-	19,357	-	(4,298,295)
Central services	1,839,239	58,539	-	-	(1,780,700)
Operation of non-instructional services					
Food service operation	2,577,232	256,697	3,468,147	-	1,147,612
Community services	85,929	-	61,531	-	(24,398)
Other non-instructional services	105,523	-	-	-	(105,523)
Extracurricular activities	1,732,481	825,179	46,507	-	(860,795)
Interest and fiscal charges	1,630,292	-	-	-	(1,630,292)
Total	<u>\$ 80,847,210</u>	<u>\$ 2,784,149</u>	<u>\$ 7,874,288</u>	<u>\$ 28,000</u>	<u>(70,160,773)</u>

General revenues

Property taxes levied for:

General purposes 63,021,727

Debt service 3,894,332

Capital improvements 1,094,287

Grants and entitlements not
restricted to specific purposes 16,168,431

Payments in lieu of taxes 3,675,230

Investment earnings 375,611

Miscellaneous 389,080

Total general revenues 88,618,698

Change in net position 18,457,925

Net position at beginning of year (2,363,886)

Net position at end of year \$ 16,094,039

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2022

	General Fund	Bond Retirement Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets				
Equity in pooled cash	\$ 63,086,811	\$ 5,542,936	\$ 4,869,731	\$ 73,499,478
Receivables, net of allowance				
Taxes, current	62,956,998	3,650,862	1,075,777	67,683,637
Taxes, delinquent	2,247,900	133,400	39,200	2,420,500
Accounts and other	34,115	-	4,173	38,288
Due from other governments	20,905	-	423,062	443,967
Interfund receivables	211,953	-	900	212,853
Total assets	\$ 128,558,682	\$ 9,327,198	\$ 6,412,843	\$ 144,298,723
Liabilities				
Accounts and contracts payable	\$ 641,856	\$ -	\$ 241,792	\$ 883,648
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	6,041,734	-	475,210	6,516,944
Intergovernmental payable	903,329	-	94,607	997,936
Interfund payable	900	-	211,953	212,853
Compensated absences	385,727	-	-	385,727
Total liabilities	7,973,546	-	1,023,562	8,997,108
Deferred inflows of resources				
Property taxes levied for next year	56,805,469	3,191,578	960,302	60,957,349
Delinquent property taxes revenue not available	2,247,900	133,400	39,200	2,420,500
Unavailable revenue	7,451	-	423,062	430,513
Total deferred inflows of resources	59,060,820	3,324,978	1,422,564	63,808,362
Fund balances (deficits)				
Restricted	-	6,002,220	4,366,868	10,369,088
Assigned	1,841,897	-	-	1,841,897
Unassigned	59,682,419	-	(400,151)	59,282,268
Total fund balances (deficits)	61,524,316	6,002,220	3,966,717	71,493,253
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances (deficits)	\$ 128,558,682	\$ 9,327,198	\$ 6,412,843	\$ 144,298,723

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
JUNE 30, 2022

Total governmental fund balances	\$ 71,493,253
Amount reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore not reported in the funds.	96,330,465
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are deferred inflow s in the funds. These deferrals are primarily attributed to property taxes.	2,851,013
Unamortized deferred gain and charges on long-term debt refundings are not recognized in the governmental funds.	(2,021,457)
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding long-term obligations, w hereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported w hen due.	(142,000)
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.	1,877,817
The net OPEB asset, net pension liability and net OPEB liability are not due and payable in the current period therefore, the liability/(asset) and related deferred inflow s/outflow s are not reported in governmental funds.	
Deferred outflow s - pension	20,020,561
Deferred inflow s - pension	(38,256,902)
Net pension liability	(48,132,670)
Deferred outflow s - OPEB	2,351,474
Deferred inflow s - OPEB	(11,176,383)
Net OPEB asset	5,828,470
Net OPEB liability	(6,544,094)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds:	
Compensated absences payable	(8,137,795)
Capital lease payable	(88,260)
Bonds payable and certificates of participation	(64,330,724)
Unamortized bond premium	(5,828,729)
Net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ 16,094,039</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	General Fund	Bond Retirement Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenue				
Taxes	\$ 64,616,227	\$ 3,992,532	\$ 1,121,587	\$ 69,730,346
Payment in lieu of taxes	3,675,230	-	-	3,675,230
Tuition and fees	1,645,553	-	-	1,645,553
Interest	373,659	-	1,952	375,611
Intergovernmental	15,675,748	487,282	7,803,451	23,966,481
Extracurricular	365,477	-	439,459	804,936
Charges for services	-	-	241,700	241,700
Contributions and donations	49,431	-	108,047	157,478
Other	197,573	-	154,499	352,072
Total revenues	<u>86,598,898</u>	<u>4,479,814</u>	<u>9,870,695</u>	<u>100,949,407</u>
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular	31,681,244	-	953,440	32,634,684
Special	11,196,184	-	1,890,724	13,086,908
Vocational	921,590	-	27,076	948,666
Other instruction	-	-	70,872	70,872
Supporting services				
Pupil	5,607,993	-	551,246	6,159,239
Instructional staff	2,582,849	-	549,936	3,132,785
Board of education	33,406	-	-	33,406
Administration	4,498,795	-	465,721	4,964,516
Fiscal services	2,168,827	56,435	16,583	2,241,845
Business	446,636	-	-	446,636
Operation and maintenance	7,599,146	-	766,567	8,365,713
Pupil transportation	4,648,856	-	19,357	4,668,213
Central services	1,923,928	-	-	1,923,928
Operation of non-instructional services				
Food service operation	-	-	2,715,829	2,715,829
Community services	-	-	81,492	81,492
Other non-instructional services	105,523	-	-	105,523
Extracurricular activities	1,212,860	-	492,998	1,705,858
Debt service				
Principal	340,897	1,545,000	214,802	2,100,699
Interest and fiscal charges	75,801	1,840,700	105,015	2,021,516
Total expenditures	<u>75,044,535</u>	<u>3,442,135</u>	<u>8,921,658</u>	<u>87,408,328</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>11,554,363</u>	<u>1,037,679</u>	<u>949,037</u>	<u>13,541,079</u>
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	-	13,162	158,349	171,511
Inception of lease	-	-	59,912	59,912
Transfers out	(156,590)	-	(14,921)	(171,511)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	3,648	-	-	3,648
Total other financing sources	<u>(152,942)</u>	<u>13,162</u>	<u>203,340</u>	<u>63,560</u>
Net change in fund balances	11,401,421	1,050,841	1,152,377	13,604,639
Fund balances, beginning of year	50,122,895	4,951,379	2,814,340	57,888,614
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ 61,524,316</u>	<u>\$ 6,002,220</u>	<u>\$ 3,966,717</u>	<u>\$ 71,493,253</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
RECONCILIATION OF STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds \$ 13,604,639

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeded net capital outlay in the current period.

	Capital outlay	\$ 481,393	
	Depreciation expense	(3,535,402)	
			(3,054,009)

Governmental funds only report the disposal of assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal.

This is the amount of the loss on the disposal of capital assets, net of proceeds received. (92,497)

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

	Property taxes	(1,720,000)	
	Unavailable revenue	(74,225)	
	Intergovernmental revenue	76,238	
			(1,717,987)

Repayment of the principal of bonds, certificates of participation and leases are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but reduces long-term liabilities on the statement of net position.

2,100,699

Issuance of leases are recorded as other financing sources in the funds, however in the statement of activities, they increase liabilities in the statement of net position.

(59,912)

In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding long-term debt, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities:

	Increase in accrued interest	29,300	
	Amortization of bond premiums	338,598	
	Amortization of deferred charges	23,326	
			391,224

Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflows.

	Pension	6,872,455	
	OPEB	187,643	
			7,060,098

Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension/OPEB asset and liability are reported as pension/OPEB expense in the statement of activities.

	Pension	1,090,811	
	OPEB	622,513	
			1,713,324

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

	Compensated absences		(1,143,396)
--	----------------------	--	-------------

The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the government-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal revenue fund is allocated among the governmental activities.

(344,258)

Change in net position of governmental activities \$ 18,457,925

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
BUDGET BASIS (NON-GAAP) AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenue				
Taxes	\$ 60,568,732	\$ 61,956,735	\$ 61,956,735	\$ -
Payment in lieu of taxes	3,903,893	3,651,146	3,651,146	-
Tuition and fees	1,203,927	1,309,129	1,335,455	26,326
Interest	345,792	333,368	373,659	40,291
Intergovernmental	14,908,799	15,399,624	15,675,748	276,124
Extracurricular	200,000	217,542	232,842	15,300
Contributions and donations	25,000	25,903	26,167	264
Other	77,265	82,853	122,689	39,836
Total revenues	81,233,408	82,976,300	83,374,441	398,141
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular	31,525,531	31,516,418	31,169,103	347,315
Special	11,165,001	11,409,353	11,253,136	156,217
Vocational	1,039,039	906,702	885,336	21,366
Supporting services				
Pupil	5,916,311	5,809,664	5,660,953	148,711
Instructional staff	3,158,154	3,092,457	2,875,212	217,245
Board of education	42,177	40,614	34,575	6,039
Administration	4,539,645	4,597,474	4,527,739	69,735
Fiscal services	2,798,509	2,580,175	2,304,359	275,816
Business	435,120	506,182	470,468	35,714
Operation and maintenance	8,435,768	8,416,636	8,111,020	305,616
Pupil transportation	4,941,309	4,902,249	4,708,943	193,306
Central services	2,457,150	2,479,021	2,389,514	89,507
Extracurricular activities	1,228,002	1,253,043	1,226,039	27,004
Debt service				
Principal	340,897	340,897	340,897	-
Interest	76,162	76,162	75,801	361
Total expenditures	78,098,775	77,927,047	76,033,095	1,893,952
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	3,134,633	5,049,253	7,341,346	2,292,093
Other financing sources (uses)				
Advances in	126,862	126,862	126,862	-
Refund of prior year expenditures	225,000	317,809	348,915	31,106
Transfers out	(355,934)	(395,709)	(395,709)	-
Advances out	(80,000)	(211,954)	(211,954)	-
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	3,348	3,648	300
Total other financing sources (uses)	(84,072)	(159,644)	(128,238)	31,406
Net change in fund balances	3,050,561	4,889,609	7,213,108	2,323,499
Prior year encumbrances	2,173,525	2,173,525	2,173,525	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	50,917,011	50,917,011	50,917,011	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 56,141,097	\$ 57,980,145	\$ 60,303,644	\$ 2,323,499

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION
INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

JUNE 30, 2022

	<u>Self Insurance</u>
Assets	
Current assets	
Equity in pooled cash	\$ 3,555,417
Total assets	<u>\$ 3,555,417</u>
Liabilities	
Current liabilities	
Claims payable	\$ 1,677,600
Total liabilities	<u>1,677,600</u>
Net position	
Unrestricted	<u>\$ 1,877,817</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
INTERNAL SERVICE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	<u>Self Insurance</u>
Operating revenues	
Charges for services	<u>\$ 11,814,861</u>
Operating expenses	
Claims	<u>12,159,119</u>
Total operating expenses	<u>12,159,119</u>
Operating loss	(344,258)
Net position, beginning of year	<u>2,222,075</u>
Net position, end of year	<u><u>\$ 1,877,817</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
INTERNAL SERVICE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	<u>Self Insurance</u>
Cash flow s from operating activities	
Cash received from interfund services	\$ 11,814,861
Cash payments for claims	<u>(12,052,419)</u>
Net cash used in operating activities	<u>(237,558)</u>
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(237,558)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	<u>3,792,975</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	<u><u>\$ 3,555,417</u></u>
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash	
used in operating activities:	
Operating loss	\$ (344,258)
Adjustments	
Increase in claims payable	<u>106,700</u>
Total adjustments	<u>106,700</u>
Net cash used in operating activities	<u><u>\$ (237,558)</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION -
CUSTODIAL FUND
JUNE 30, 2022

	Custodial Fund
Assets	
Equity in pooled cash	\$ 4,835
Accounts receivable and other	2,200
Total assets	<u>\$ 7,035</u>
Net position	
Restricted for other organizations	\$ 7,035
Total net position	<u><u>\$ 7,035</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION -
CUSTODIAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Custodial Fund
Additions	
Collections for other organizations	\$ 26,363
Total additions	<u>26,363</u>
Deductions	
Distributions to other organizations	<u>23,792</u>
Total deductions	<u>23,792</u>
Net change in fiduciary net position	2,571
Net position beginning of year	<u>4,464</u>
Net position end of year	<u><u>\$ 7,035</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. REPORTING ENTITY

The Strongsville City School District (the School District) was established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The School District is a city school district as defined by Section 3311.03 of the Ohio Revised Code. The School District operates under an elected Board of Education consisting of five members and is responsible for providing public education to residents of the School District. Pre K through 12 enrollment, on or as of, October 1, 2021 was 5,645. The School District employs 405 certificated and 357 non-certificated employees.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the School District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the School District. For the School District, this includes general operations, food service, and student related activities of the School District.

Within the School District boundaries, there are various nonpublic schools. Current State legislation provides funding to these nonpublic schools. These monies are received and disbursed by the School District on behalf of the nonpublic schools by the Treasurer of the School District, as directed by the nonpublic schools. These transactions are reported as a governmental activity of the School District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organizations' governing board and, 1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or 2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organizations' resources; the School District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of or provide financial support to the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School District in that the School District approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes. The School District has no component units.

The School District is associated with the Metropolitan Educational Technology Association, the Polaris Career Center, the Strongsville Education Foundation, and the Ohio Schools Council which are considered to be jointly governed organizations. The School District also participates in a public risk pool managed by the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation (BWC) Group-Retrospective Rating Program. These organizations and their relationships with the School District are described in more detail in Notes 11 and 16 to these financial statements.

B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. Following are the more significant of the School District's accounting policies.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION (continued)

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The activity of the Internal Service Fund is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the School District at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient for the goods or services offered by the program, and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Fund Financial Statements

During the year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The Internal Service Fund is presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

C. FUND ACCOUNTING

The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid management by segregating transactions related to certain School District functions or activities. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The various funds of the School District are grouped into the categories governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets and deferred outflows of resources are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the School District's major governmental funds:

General Fund - the general fund is the operating fund of the school district and is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund is available to the School District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Bond Retirement Fund – the bond retirement fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

The other governmental funds of the School District account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Fund Type

Proprietary funds focus on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows and are classified as either enterprise or internal service. The School District only has an Internal Service Fund.

Internal Service Fund - The Internal Service Fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the School District on a cost-reimbursement basis. The School District utilizes an internal service fund to account for the operation of the School District's self insurance fund's reserve balance for employee insurance related benefits.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and custodial funds. Trust funds are distinguished from custodial funds by the existence of a trust agreement or equivalent arrangement that has certain characteristics. The School District has no trust funds. Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in a trust fund. The School District's custodial fund accounts for collections of fees to be distributed to the Ohio High School Athletic Association for athletic tournaments.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

D. MEASUREMENT FOCUS

Government-wide Financial Statements - The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the School District are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in the total net position.

Fund Financial Statements - All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and deferred outflows of resources and current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary and fiduciary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of fund net position. In fiduciary funds, a liability to the beneficiaries of fiduciary activity is recognized when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. Fiduciary fund liabilities other than those to beneficiaries are recognized using the economic resources measurement focus. The statement of changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the School District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its internal service fund. Fiduciary funds present a statement of changes in fiduciary net position which reports additions to and deductions from custodial funds.

E. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements and the statements presented for proprietary and fiduciary funds are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, in the recording of deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined, and "available" means collectible within the current fiscal year or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year end.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

E. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING (continued)

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, grants, investment earnings, tuition, and student fees.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the School District, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for deferred charges on refunding, for pension and OPEB. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are explained in Notes 12 and 13.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized until that time. For the School District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, pension, OPEB and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2022, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2023 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the School District, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes, miscellaneous revenue and intergovernmental revenue. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. The details of these unavailable revenues are identified on the Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities fund on page 22. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. (See Notes 12 and 13)

Expenditures/Expenses

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

F. BUDGETARY PROCESS

All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the appropriation resolution and the certificate of estimated resources, which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amounts that the Board of Education may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is the Board's authorization to spend resources and set annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at a level of control selected by the Board. The legal level of control has been established by the Board of Education at the fund level for all funds.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the School District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statement reflect the amounts in the certificate when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the budgetary statement reflect the amounts in the final amended certificate that were in effect at the time the final appropriations were passed by the Board of Education.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by the Board throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations may not exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation for that fund that covered the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board during the year.

G. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

To improve cash management, all cash received by the School District is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through School District records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash" on the financial statements.

Nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts are stated at cost. Money market investments and participating interest earning investment contracts with a remaining maturity of one year or less at time of purchase are stated at amortized cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

During 2022 investments were limited to commercial paper, federal home loan mortgage corporation bonds, federal national mortgage association bonds, municipal securities, money market governmental obligations, and State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio). STAR Ohio (the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio) is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." The School District measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

G. CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

For 2022, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice must be given 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$ 100 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$ 250 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$ 250 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase are considered to be cash equivalents.

Under existing Ohio statutes, interest earnings are allocated to funds based on average monthly cash balances. Interest revenue credited to the General Fund during fiscal year 2022 amounted to \$ 373,659, none of which was assigned from other School District Funds.

H. RESTRICTED ASSETS

Assets are reported as restricted assets when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other governments or imposed by enabling legislation. The School District has no restricted assets.

I. CAPITAL ASSETS

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported on the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and reductions during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition values as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized.

All reported capital assets, other than land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Descriptions	Estimated Lives
Land improvements	15 -50 years
Buildings and improvements	20 - 50 years
Furniture and equipment	8 - 20 years
Vehicles	10 years
Intangible leased assets	5 years

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

J. INTERFUND BALANCES

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables". These amounts are eliminated in the governmental column of the statement of net position.

K. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the School District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability is based on an estimate of the amount of accumulated sick leave that will be paid as a termination benefit. The liability includes employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the School District has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at fiscal year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the School District's termination policy.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental fund financial statements, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount that is normally expected to be paid using expendable available financial resources. These amounts are recorded in the account "compensated absences" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated leave are paid. The noncurrent portion of the liability is not reported.

L. ACCRUED LIABILITIES AND LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current fiscal year. Net pension/OPEB liability should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits.

M. NET POSITION

Net position is the residual amount when comparing assets and deferred outflows of resources to liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. The investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. The restricted component of net position is reported when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws, or regulations of other governments.

The government-wide statement of net position reports \$ 16,179,477 of restricted net position, none of which is restricted by enabling legislation.

The School District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

N. FUND BALANCE RESERVES AND DESIGNATIONS

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable, as well as property acquired for resale, unless the use of the proceeds from the collection of those receivables or from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed, or assigned.

Restricted - Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the School District Board of Education. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the School District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned - Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the School District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the School District Board of Education.

Unassigned - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The School District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

O. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

P. PENSIONS/OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB (asset)/liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB (income)/expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

Q. OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the School District, these revenues are charges for services for health insurance in the Internal Service Fund. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that are the primary activity of the fund. Revenues and expenses not meeting these definitions are reported as nonoperating.

R. ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported on the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

For fiscal year 2022, the School District has implemented GASB Statement No. 87, "Leases", GASB Statement No. 92, "Omnibus 2020", GASB Statement No. 93, "Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates", GASB Statement No. 97, "Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans—an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32" and certain paragraphs of GASB Statement No. 99, "Omnibus 2022".

GASB Statement No. 87 and GASB Implementation Guide 2019-3 enhance the relevance and consistency of information of the government's leasing activities. It establishes requirements for lease accounting based on the principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. A lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right to use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 87 did not have an effect on net position or fund balances in the financial statements of the School District. The implementation resulted in a reclassification of asset classes.

GASB Statement No. 92 enhances comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 92 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the School District.

GASB Statement No. 93 establishes accounting and financial reporting requirements related to the replacement of Interbank Offered Rates (IBORs) in hedging derivative instruments and leases. It also identifies appropriate benchmark interest rates for hedging derivative instruments. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 93 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the School District.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 2 – CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (continued)

GASB Statement No. 97 is to (1) increase consistency and comparability related to the reporting of fiduciary component units in circumstances in which a potential component unit does not have a governing board and the primary government performs the duties that a governing board typically would perform; (2) mitigate costs associated with the reporting of certain defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plans, and employee benefit plans other than pension plans or OPEB plans (other employee benefit plans) as fiduciary component units in fiduciary fund financial statements; and (3) enhance the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Internal Revenue Code(IRC) Section 457 deferred compensation plans (Section 457 plans) that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 97 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the School District.

NOTE 3 – COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Not apparent in the basic financial statements are the following deficit fund equity balances:

Special Revenue Funds		
CARES Act	\$	193,821
Idea Part B		131,154
Title I		59,551
Title IV-A		915
EHA Preschool		3,480
Title II-A		11,230
	\$	<u>400,151</u>

The General Fund is liable for any deficits in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur. These deficit fund balances resulted from reflecting expenditures in accordance with the modified accrual basis of accounting, which are larger than amounts recognized on the budget basis. The School District, in accordance with its budget basis, will appropriate such expenditures from resources of the subsequent year.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 4 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While the School District is reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balances/net position on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual presented for the General Fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis statements are the following:

1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget basis) rather than assigned or committed fund balance (GAAP basis).
4. Some funds are included in the General Fund (GAAP Basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (Budget basis)

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the budgetary basis statement to the GAAP basis statement for the General Fund.

Net Change in Fund Balance	
	General Fund
Budget basis	\$ 7,213,108
Adjustments, increase (decrease)	
Revenue accruals	2,217,548
Expenditure accruals	260,452
Funds budgeted elsewhere **	(326,429)
Encumbrances	2,036,742
GAAP basis, as reported	<u>\$ 11,401,421</u>

** As part of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting", certain funds that are legally budgeted in separate special revenue funds are considered part of the General Fund on a GAAP basis. These include the Public School Support Fund, Uniform School Supplies Fund, Rotary Fund, and the Termination Benefits Fund.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 5 – FUND BALANCES

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on a fund for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

Fund balances	General Fund	Bond Retirement Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
Restricted				
Food service operations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 839,092	\$ 839,092
Athletics	-	-	270,843	270,843
State grants	-	-	58,829	58,829
Local grants	-	-	225,874	225,874
Student activities	-	-	162,725	162,725
Debt service	-	6,002,220	-	6,002,220
Capital improvements	-	-	2,809,505	2,809,505
Total restricted	-	6,002,220	4,366,868	10,369,088
Assigned				
Student instruction	246,792	-	-	246,792
Student and staff support	1,173,139	-	-	1,173,139
Extracurricular	4,881	-	-	4,881
Public school support	158,869	-	-	158,869
Uniform school supplies	1,572	-	-	1,572
Other purposes	256,644	-	-	256,644
Total assigned	1,841,897	-	-	1,841,897
Unassigned (deficit)	59,682,419	-	(400,151)	59,282,268
Total fund balances	\$ 61,524,316	\$ 6,002,220	\$ 3,966,717	\$ 71,493,253

NOTE 6 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

A. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the School District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the School District Treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 6 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

A. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS (continued)

Inactive deposits are public deposits the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit, or by savings or deposit accounts, including passbook accounts.

Protection of the School District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the Treasurer by the financial institution, or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

Interim monies may be invested in the following securities:

1. United States Treasury bills, bonds, notes, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligation or security issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the fair value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least 2 percent and be marked to market daily, and the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
7. Commercial paper and bankers' acceptances (if authorized by the Board of Education), and;
8. Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest rating classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements, and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage, and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase, unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the School District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 6 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

A. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS (continued)

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or qualified trustee or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

At fiscal year end, the School District had \$ 7,950 in cash on hand which is included on the balance sheet of the School District as part of "Equity in Pooled Cash".

B. DEPOSITS

At June 30, 2022, the carrying amount of all School District deposits was \$ 16,651,617 and the bank balance of all School District deposits was \$ 16,701,855. Of the bank balance, \$ 4,562,887 was covered by the FDIC and \$ 12,138,968 was potentially exposed to custodial credit risk discussed below because those deposits were uninsured and could be uncollateralized.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the School District will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The School District has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits either be insured or protected by (1) eligible securities pledged to the School District and deposited with a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment whose fair value at all times shall be at least 105 percent of the deposits being secured, or (2) participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution. OPCS requires the total fair value of the securities pledged to be 102 percent of the deposits being secured or a rate set by the Treasurer of State. For 2022, the School District's financial institutions were approved for a reduced collateral rate of 102 percent through the OPCS. Although all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with Federal requirements could potentially subject the School District to a successful claim by the FDIC.

C. INVESTMENTS

As of June 30, 2022, the School District had the following investments:

	Fair Value	Investment Maturities		
		Less than 1 year	1 - 2 years	3 years and longer
STAR Ohio	\$ 24,066,612	\$ 24,066,612	\$ -	\$ -
Money market	143,411	143,411	-	-
Commercial paper	3,745,889	3,745,889	-	-
Municipal securities	1,500,000	-	1,500,000	-
Federal securities	30,944,251	2,647,144	15,860,022	12,437,085
	<u>\$ 60,400,163</u>	<u>\$ 30,603,056</u>	<u>\$ 17,360,022</u>	<u>\$ 12,437,085</u>

The School District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The above table identifies the School District's recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2022. As discussed further in Note 1G, STAR Ohio is reported at its share price. All other investments of the School District are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 6 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

C. INVESTMENTS (continued)

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses caused by rising interest rates, the School District's investment policy requires that operating funds be invested primarily in short-term investments maturing within five years from the date of purchase and that the School District's investment portfolio be structured so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations and/or long-term debt payments. The stated intent of the policy is to avoid the need to sell securities prior to maturity.

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the School District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The School District has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in State statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee.

STAR Ohio carries a rating of AAAM by Standard & Poor's. Ohio law requires that STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service. The School District's investments in Commercial paper were rated A1 municipal bonds were rated AAA and AA+, and the money market fund was rated AAAM by Standard & Poor's. The School District has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

The School District places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. The following is the School District's allocation as of June 30, 2022:

	Percentage of Investments
STAR Ohio	39.9%
Money market	0.2%
Commercial paper	6.2%
Municipal securities	2.5%
Federal securities	51.2%
	<u>100.0%</u>

NOTE 7 - PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis, while the School District's fiscal year runs from July through June. First-half tax distributions are received by the School District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second-half tax distributions are received in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility, and tangible personal (used in business) property located in the School District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar year 2022 represents collections of calendar year 2021 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2021 were levied after April 1, 2021, on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2021, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at thirty-five percent of appraised fair value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits earlier or later payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar year 2021 represents collections of calendar year 2021 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2021 become a lien December 31, 2020, were levied after April 1, 2021 and are collected in 2022 with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at thirty-five percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 7 - PROPERTY TAXES (continued)

The School District receives property taxes from Cuyahoga and Lorain Counties. The County Fiscal Officer/Auditor periodically advances to the School District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the Counties by June 30, 2022, are available to finance fiscal year 2022 operations. The amount available to be advanced can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable represents delinquent taxes outstanding and real property, public utility property, and tangible personal property taxes which were measurable as of June 30, 2022 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, amounts to be received during the available period are not subject to reasonable estimation at June 30, nor were they levied to finance fiscal year 2022 operations. The receivable is therefore offset by a credit to deferred inflows for that portion not intended to finance current year operations. The amount available as an advance was recognized as revenue. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2022, was \$ 6,151,529 in the General Fund, \$ 459,284 in the Bond Retirement Fund and \$ 115,475 in the Permanent Improvements Fund. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2021, was \$ 3,492,037 in the General Fund, \$ 290,722 in the Bond Retirement Fund and \$ 65,552 in the Permanent Improvements Fund. The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2022 taxes were collected are:

	2021 Second- Half Collections			2022 First - Half Collections		
	Amount	%		Amount	%	
Agricultural/Residential and Other Real Estate	\$ 1,614,255,670	97.04	%	\$ 1,808,977,130	97.31	%
Public Utilities	49,168,210	2.96		50,043,110	2.69	
Total Assessed Value	<u>\$ 1,663,423,880</u>	<u>100.00</u>	%	<u>\$ 1,859,020,240</u>	<u>100.00</u>	%
Tax rate per \$1,000 of assessed valuation	<u>\$ 87.48</u>			<u>\$ 86.98</u>		

NOTE 8 – RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2022, consisted primarily of property taxes and amounts due from other governments. All receivables are considered substantially collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs, and the current year guarantee of federal funds. All receivables are expected to be collected within one year.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 9 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

	Restated Balance June 30, 2021	Additions	Disposals	Balance June 30, 2022
Governmental Activities				
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized				
Land	\$ 2,662,839	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,662,839
Total capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized	<u>2,662,839</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,662,839</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized				
Buildings and improvements	121,403,646	32,601	134,886	121,301,361
Furniture and equipment	10,219,737	93,242	197,479	10,115,500
Vehicles	6,427,885	295,638	-	6,723,523
Intangible right to use - leased assets	158,039	59,912	-	217,951
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized	<u>138,209,307</u>	<u>481,393</u>	<u>332,365</u>	<u>138,358,335</u>
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization				
Buildings and improvements	31,343,982	2,459,053	102,386	33,700,649
Furniture and equipment	5,545,175	634,379	137,482	6,042,072
Vehicles	4,416,462	403,809	-	4,820,271
Intangible right to use - leased assets	89,556	38,161	-	127,717
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	<u>41,395,175</u>	<u>3,535,402</u>	<u>239,868</u>	<u>44,690,709</u>
Depreciable capital assets, net	<u>96,814,132</u>	<u>(3,054,009)</u>	<u>92,497</u>	<u>93,667,626</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 99,476,971</u>	<u>\$ (3,054,009)</u>	<u>\$ 92,497</u>	<u>\$ 96,330,465</u>

The beginning balance of furniture and equipment and intangible right to use – leased assets have been restated due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 87.

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction	
Regular	\$ 2,687,155
Special	1,354
Supporting services	
Pupil	2,059
Instructional staff	16,067
Administration	12,490
Fiscal	121
Business	46,699
Operation and maintenance of plant	99,040
Pupil transportation	417,910
Central services	14,731
Operation of noninstructional services	
Food service operation	39,939
Community services	4,437
Extracurricular activities	193,400
Total depreciation/amortization expense	<u>\$ 3,535,402</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 10 - INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

A. INTERFUND BALANCES

On the fund financial statements at June 30, 2022, interfund balances consisted of the following:

Due to:	Due From:		
	General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 211,953	\$ 211,953
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	900	-	900
Total	<u>\$ 900</u>	<u>\$ 211,953</u>	<u>\$ 212,853</u>

\$ 900 due from the General Fund to a Nonmajor governmental fund is the result of an advance from the Athletic/Music Fund to the Uniform School Supplies program in a prior year and is not scheduled to be collected in the subsequent year. General Fund loans made to non-major governmental funds were made to support programs and projects in the Special Revenue Funds and are scheduled to be repaid in the subsequent year.

B. INTERFUND TRANSFERS

On the fund financial statements at June 30, 2022, interfund transfers consisted of the following:

Transfer to:	Transfer From:		
	General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
Bond Retirement Fund	\$ -	\$ 13,162	\$ 13,162
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	156,590	1,759	158,349
	<u>\$ 156,590</u>	<u>\$ 14,921</u>	<u>\$ 171,511</u>

Transfers from the General Fund were made to support programs and projects accounted for in the funds. Transfers from Nonmajor Funds were made to close out student activities programs and to provide resources for debt service payments.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 11 - RISK MANAGEMENT

A. PROPERTY AND LIABILITY

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2022, the School District contracted with Liberty Mutual for property insurance. Liberty Mutual also provides coverage for boiler and machinery with a per breakdown limit of \$ 200,000,000 and \$ 1,000 deductible. Crime coverage is provided under Liberty Mutual and has a limit of \$ 500,000, with a \$ 500 deductible, for employee dishonesty, forgery and alteration.

General liability is protected by Liberty Mutual with a \$ 2,000,000 annual aggregate and \$ 1,000,000 per occurrence limit with no deductible. Vehicles are covered by Ohio Casualty and hold a \$ 1,000 deductible for comprehensive and collision on buses. Automobile liability has a \$ 1,000,000 combined single limit of liability. The School District also has a \$ 6,000,000 umbrella policy with Ohio Casualty which goes over the \$ 1,000,000 general liability and the \$ 1,000,000 automobile liability limits. This umbrella policy has a self-insured retention of \$ 10,000. There have not been any significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year. Settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the preceding three years.

B. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The District participates in the Bureau of Workers' Compensation (BWC) Group-Retrospective Rating Program. Employers pay their own individual premiums and have the opportunity to receive retrospective premium adjustments based upon the combined performance of the group. Depending on that performance, the participating employers can receive either a premium refund or assessment.

C. EMPLOYEE MEDICAL BENEFITS

The School District provides employee medical, surgical, and prescription drug coverage through a self-insurance program administered by Medical Mutual of Ohio. As of June 30, 2022, the District limits its liability for medical and surgical claims by maintaining a specific stop-loss threshold of \$ 175,000.

Effective July 1, 2019, the District joined a medical benefits consortium, the Great Lake Regional Council of Governments. These benefits will remain self-insured through the District's participation in the consortium with stop-loss of \$350,000 per person and an aggregate stop-loss of 125% of expected claims for medical and prescription. Excess losses are insured by Medical Mutual of Ohio.

The claim liability of \$ 1,677,600 reported at June 30, 2022 was estimated by Medical Mutual of Ohio and is based on the requirements of Governmental Standards Board Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs related to incurred but not reported claims, be reported. The estimate was not affected by incremental claim adjustment expenses and does not include other allocated or unallocated claim adjustment expenses. Changes in the balance of claims liability during the years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 are summarized below. Incurred claims and claims payments are not segregated between current and prior years' claims due to the impracticability of obtaining such information.

	2022	2021
Unpaid claims, beginning of year	\$ 1,570,900	\$ 1,094,000
Incurred claims	12,159,119	12,221,477
Claims payment	(12,052,419)	(11,744,577)
Unpaid claims, end of year	<u>\$ 1,677,600</u>	<u>\$ 1,570,900</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

A. NET PENSION LIABILITY

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the School District's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the School District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The School District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the School District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension liability (asset)* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *intergovernmental payable* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

B. PLAN DESCRIPTION - SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS)

Plan Description – School District non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

B. PLAN DESCRIPTION - SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) (continued)

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

	Eligible to retire on or before August 1, 2017*	Eligible to retire on or after August 1, 2017
Full benefits	Any age with 30 years of service credit	Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 57 with 30 years of service credit
Actuarially reduced benefits	Age 60 with 5 years of service credit Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 60 with 25 years of service credit

* Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017 will be included in this plan.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

One year after an effective benefit date, a benefit recipient is entitled to a three percent cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). This same COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on year of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

An individual whose benefit effective date is before April 1, 2018, is eligible for a cost of living adjustment (COLA) on the first anniversary date of the benefit. Beginning April 1, 2018, new benefit recipients must wait until the fourth anniversary of their benefit for COLA eligibility. The COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit. A three-year COLA suspension is in effect for all benefit recipients for the years 2018, 2019, and 2020. Upon resumption of the COLA, it will be indexed to the percentage increase in the CPI-W, not to exceed 2.5 percent and with a floor of 0 percent. In 2021, the Board of Trustees approved a 2.5% cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) for eligible retirees and beneficiaries in 2022.

Funding Policy – Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the School District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 14.0 percent. For fiscal year 2022, the Retirement Board did not allocate any employer contribution to the Health Care Fund. The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$ 1,742,361 for fiscal year 2022, of which \$ 116,892 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

C. PLAN DESCRIPTION - STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS)

Plan Description – School District licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307.

The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation is 2.20% of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. In April 2017, the Retirement Board made the decision to reduce COLA granted on or after July 1, 2017, to 0% to preserve the fiscal integrity of the retirement system. Benefit recipients' base benefit and past cost-of living increases are not affected by this change. Eligibility changes will be phased in until August 1, 2026, when retirement eligibility for unreduced benefits will be five year of service credit and age 65, or 35 years of service credit and at least age 60.

Eligibility changes for DB Plan members who retire with actuarially reduced benefits will be phased in until August 1, 2026, when retirement eligibility will be five years of qualifying service credit and age 60, or 30 years of service credit at any age.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.53 percent of the 14 percent employer contributions into an investment account. The member determines how to allocate the member and employer money among various investment choices offered by STRS. The remaining 4.47 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, 12 percent of the 14 percent member rate is deposited into the member's DC account and the remaining 2 percent is applied to the DB Plan. Member contributions to the DC Plan are allocated among investment choices by the member, and contributions to the DB Plan from the employer and the member are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of service. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50 and after termination of employment.

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

C. PLAN DESCRIPTION - STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) (continued)

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. New members must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy – Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, plan members were required to contribute 14 percent of their annual covered salary. The School District was required to contribute 14 percent; the entire 14 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The fiscal year 2022 contribution rates were equal to the statutory maximum rates. The School District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$ 5,130,094 for fiscal year 2022. Of this amount \$ 616,693 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

D. PENSION LIABILITIES, PENSION EXPENSE, AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO PENSIONS

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	
Proportion of the net pension liability			
Prior measurement date	0.34031170%	0.26756349%	
Current measurement date	<u>0.34657410%</u>	<u>0.27643806%</u>	
Change in proportionate share	<u>0.00626240%</u>	<u>0.00887457%</u>	
	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 12,787,579	\$ 35,345,091	\$ 48,132,670
Pension expense	\$ (579,587)	\$ (511,224)	\$ (1,090,811)

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

D. PENSION LIABILITIES, PENSION EXPENSE, AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO PENSIONS (continued)

At June 30, 2022, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deferred outflows of resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,234	\$ 1,091,993	\$ 1,093,227
Change in assumptions	269,269	9,805,362	10,074,631
Changes in proportionate share and differences between School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	248,179	1,732,069	1,980,248
School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	1,742,361	5,130,094	6,872,455
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 2,261,043</u>	<u>\$ 17,759,518</u>	<u>\$ 20,020,561</u>
Deferred inflows of resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 331,634	\$ 221,542	\$ 553,176
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	6,585,977	30,460,703	37,046,680
Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	200,473	456,573	657,046
	<u>\$ 7,118,084</u>	<u>\$ 31,138,818</u>	<u>\$ 38,256,902</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

D. PENSION LIABILITIES, PENSION EXPENSE, AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO PENSIONS (continued)

\$ 6,872,455 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year June 30:	SERS	STRS	Total
2023	\$ (1,665,994)	\$ (4,628,786)	\$ (6,294,780)
2024	(1,346,006)	(3,914,423)	(5,260,429)
2025	(1,565,907)	(4,320,616)	(5,886,523)
2026	(2,021,495)	(5,645,569)	(7,667,064)
	<u>\$ (6,599,402)</u>	<u>\$ (18,509,394)</u>	<u>\$ (25,108,796)</u>

E. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS - SERS

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2021, are presented below:

Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal (level percent of payroll)
Actuarial assumptions experience study date	5 year period ended June 30, 2020
Investment rate of return	7.00 percent of net of System expenses
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA	2.00% on and after April, 1, 2018, COLAs for future retirees will be delayed for three years following commencement.
Future salary increases, including inflation	3.25 percent to 13.58 percent
Inflation	2.40 percent

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

E. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – SERS (continued)

In 2021, Mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weight Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20% for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35% for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3% for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8% for females. Future improvement in mortality rates is reflected by applying the MP-2020 projection scale generationally.

In the prior measurement date, the mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five-year age set-back for both males and females. Mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries were based upon the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates. Mortality among disabled members was based upon the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.

The most recent experience study was completed June 30, 2020.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' *Statement of Investment Policy*. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major assets class are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Cash	2.00%	-0.33%
U.S. equity	24.75%	5.72%
Non-U.S. equity developed	13.50%	6.55%
Non-U.S. equity emerging	6.75%	8.54%
Fixed income/global bonds	19.00%	1.14%
Private equity	11.00%	10.03%
Real estate/real assets	16.00%	5.41%
Multi-asset strategies	4.00%	3.47%
Private debt/private credit	3.00%	5.28%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate - The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.00 percent). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

E. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – SERS (continued)

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 21,275,391	\$ 12,787,579	\$ 5,629,436

F. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS - STRS

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2021, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50 percent
Salary increases	12.50 percent at age 20 to 2.50 percent at age 65
Payroll increases	3.00 percent
Investment rate of return	7.00 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Discount rate of return	7.00 percent
Cost-of-living adjustments (COLA)	0 percent effective July 1, 2017

Post-retirement mortality rates for healthy retirees are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Post retirement disabled mortality rates are based on the RP- 2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the July 1 2021, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

F. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – SERS (continued)

STRS Ohio's investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return *
Domestic equity	28.00%	7.35%
International equity	23.00%	7.55%
Alternatives	17.00%	7.09%
Fixed income	21.00%	3.00%
Real estate	10.00%	6.00%
Liquidity reserves	1.00%	2.25%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

* The 10-Year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25% but does not include investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS Ohio's investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00 percent as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2021. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00 percent was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2021.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following table presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.00 percent, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 66,188,127	\$ 35,345,091	\$ 9,282,792

Changes Between Measurement Date and Reporting Date - STRS approved a one-time 3.00% cost-of-living adjustment to eligible benefit recipients effective July 1, 2022. It is unknown what the effect this change will have on the net pension liability.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 13 – DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS

A. NET OPEB LIABILITY/(ASSET)

The net OPEB liability/(asset) reported on the statement of net position represents a liability/(asset) to employees for OPEB. OPEB is a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. OPEB are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for OPEB is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net OPEB liability/(asset) represents the School District's proportionate share of each OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net OPEB liability/(asset) calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the School District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The School District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which OPEB are financed; however, the School District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including OPEB.

GASB 75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because they benefit from employee services. OPEB contributions come from these employers and health care plan enrollees which pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. Any change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net OPEB liability/(asset). Resulting adjustments to the net OPEB liability/(asset) would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a *net OPEB asset* or long-term *net OPEB liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required OPEB contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *intergovernmental payable* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

B. PLAN DESCRIPTION - SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS)

Health Care Plan Description - The School District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB 75 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. SERS' Health Care Plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible individuals receiving retirement, disability, and survivor benefits, and to their eligible dependents. Members who retire after June 1, 1986, need 10 years of service credit, exclusive of most types of purchased credit, to qualify to participate in SERS' health care coverage. In addition to age and service retirees, disability benefit recipients and beneficiaries who are receiving monthly benefits due to the death of a member or retiree, are eligible for SERS' health care coverage. Most retirees and dependents choosing SERS' health care coverage are over the age of 65 and therefore enrolled in a fully insured Medicare Advantage plan; however, SERS maintains a traditional, self-insured preferred provider organization for its non-Medicare retiree population. For both groups, SERS offers a self-insured prescription drug program. Health care is a benefit that is permitted, not mandated, by statute. The Plan is included in the report of SERS which can be obtained on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 13 – DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS (continued)

B. PLAN DESCRIPTION - SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) (continued)

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. The SERS Retirement Board established the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

Funding Policy - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required pensions and benefits, the Retirement Board may allocate the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund in accordance with the funding policy. For fiscal year 2022, 0 percent of covered payroll was made to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated if less than a full year of service credit was earned. For fiscal year 2022, this amount was \$ 25,000. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2 percent of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2022, the School District's surcharge obligation was \$ 187,643.

The surcharge, added to the allocated portion of the 14 percent employer contribution rate is the total amount assigned to the Health Care Fund. The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$ 187,643 for fiscal year 2022. Of this amount \$ 187,643 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

C. PLAN DESCRIPTION - STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS)

Plan Description – The State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) administers a cost-sharing Health Plan administered for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy – Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Nearly all health care plan enrollees, for the most recent year, pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions, currently 14 percent of covered payroll. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, STRS Ohio did not allocate any employer contributions to post-employment health care.

The net OPEB liability/(asset) was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total OPEB liability/(asset) used to calculate the net OPEB liability/(asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability/(asset) was based on the School District's share of contributions to the respective retirement systems relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 13 – DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS (continued)

D. OPEB LIABILITIES/(ASSETS), OPEB EXPENSE, AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO OPEB

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>
Proportion of the net OPEB liability		
Prior measurement date	0.332597900%	0.267563490%
Current measurement date	<u>0.345776000%</u>	<u>0.276438063%</u>
Change in proportionate share	<u><u>0.013178100%</u></u>	<u><u>0.008874573%</u></u>

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability/(asset)	\$ 6,544,094	\$ (5,828,470)	\$ 715,624
OPEB expense	\$ (173,212)	\$ (449,301)	\$ (622,513)

At June 30, 2022, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deferred outflows of resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 69,755	\$ 207,537	\$ 277,292
Change in assumptions	1,026,613	372,297	1,398,910
Changes in proportionate share and differences between School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	444,719	42,910	487,629
School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>187,643</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>187,643</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u><u>\$ 1,728,730</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 622,744</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,351,474</u></u>

Deferred inflows of resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 3,259,254	\$ 1,067,885	\$ 4,327,139
Change in assumptions	896,159	3,477,115	4,373,274
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	142,173	1,615,549	1,757,722
Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>610,979</u>	<u>107,269</u>	<u>718,248</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u><u>\$ 4,908,565</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,267,818</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,176,383</u></u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 13 – DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS (continued)

D. OPEB LIABILITIES/(ASSETS), AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO OPEB (continued)

\$ 187,643 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability/(asset) in the year ending June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year June 30:	SERS	STRS	Total
2023	\$ (773,818)	\$ (1,634,198)	\$ (2,408,016)
2024	(774,814)	(1,593,769)	(2,368,583)
2025	(799,440)	(1,517,158)	(2,316,598)
2026	(665,681)	(676,478)	(1,342,159)
2027	(290,518)	(229,517)	(520,035)
2028	(63,207)	6,046	(57,161)
	<u>\$ (3,367,478)</u>	<u>\$ (5,645,074)</u>	<u>\$ (9,012,552)</u>

E. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – SERS

The total OPEB liability is determined by SERS' actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment terminations). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 13 – DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS (continued)

E. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – SERS (continued)

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability in the latest actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2021, are presented below:

Actuarial assumptions experience study date	5 year period ended June 30, 2020
Investment rate of return	7.00 percent of net of investment expense, including inflation
Inflation	2.40 percent
Wage increases, including inflation	3.25 percent to 13.58 percent
Municipal bond index rate:	
Prior measurement date	2.45 percent
Measurement date	1.92 percent
Single equivalent interest rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation	
Prior measurement date	2.63 percent
Measurement date	2.27 percent
Medical trend assumptions	
Pre-medicare	6.750 to 4.400 percent
Medicare	5.125 to 4.400 percent

In 2021, Mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weight Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20% for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35% for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3% for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8% for females. Future improvement in mortality rates is reflected by applying the MP-2020 projection scale generationally.

In the prior measurement date, the mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five-year age set-back for both males and females. Mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries were based upon the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates. Mortality among disabled members was based upon the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended June 30, 2020.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 13 – DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS continued)

E. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – SERS (continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed as part of the actuarial five-year experience study. The most recent study covers fiscal years 2015 through 2020, and was adopted by the Board on April 21, 2021. Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return were developed by the investment consultant for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return, 7.00 percent, by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The capital market assumptions developed by the investment consultant are intended for use over a 10-year horizon and may not be useful in setting the long-term rate of return for funding pension plans which covers a longer timeframe. The assumption is intended to be a long-term assumption and is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years.

The target asset allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, as used in the June 30, 2020 five-year experience study, are summarized as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	2.00%	-0.33%
U.S. equity	24.75%	5.72%
Non-U.S. equity developed	13.50%	6.55%
Non-U.S. equity emerging	6.75%	8.54%
Fixed income/global bonds	19.00%	1.14%
Private equity	11.00%	10.03%
Real estate/real assets	16.00%	5.41%
Multi-asset strategies	4.00%	3.47%
Private debt/private credit	3.00%	5.28%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability at June 30, 2021 was 2.27 percent. The discount rate used to measure total OPEB liability prior to June 30, 2021 was 2.63 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made from members and the System at the state statute contribution rate of 1.5 percent of projected covered employee payroll each year, which includes a 1.50 percent payroll surcharge and no contributions from the basic benefits plan. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to become insufficient to make future benefit payments of current System members by SERS actuaries. The Municipal Bond Index Rate is the single rate that will generate a present value of benefit payments equal to the sum of the present value determined by the long-term expected rate of return, and the present value determined by discounting those benefits after the date of depletion. The Municipal Bond Index Rate is 1.92 percent at June 30, 2021 and 2.45 percent at June 30, 2020.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 13 – DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS (continued)

E. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – SERS (continued)

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates - The net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate and the health care cost trend rate. The following table presents the net OPEB liability of SERS, what SERS' net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (1.27%) and higher (3.27%) than the current discount rate (2.27%). Also shown is what SERS' net OPEB liability would be based on health care cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower (5.75% decreasing to 3.40%) and higher (7.75% decreasing to 5.40%) than the current rate (6.75% decreasing to 4.40%).

	1% Decrease (1.27%)	Current Discount Rate (2.27%)	1% Increase (3.27%)
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	<u>\$ 8,108,925</u>	<u>\$ 6,544,094</u>	<u>\$ 5,293,996</u>
	1% Decrease (5.75% decreasing to 3.40%)	Current Trend Rate (6.75% decreasing to 4.40%)	1% Increase (7.75% decreasing to 5.40%)
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	<u>\$ 5,038,416</u>	<u>\$ 6,544,094</u>	<u>\$ 8,555,218</u>

F. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – STRS

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results used in the June 30, 2021, actuarial valuation are presented below:

Salary increases	12.50 percent at age 20 to 2.50 percent at age 65
Payroll increases	3.00 percent
Investment rate of return	7.00 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Discount rate of return	7.00 percent
Health care cost trends	
Medical	
Pre-medicare	5.00 percent initial, 4.00 percent ultimate
Medicare	-16.18 percent initial, 4.00 percent ultimate
Prescription drug	
Pre-medicare	6.50 percent initial, 4.00 percent ultimate
Medicare	29.98 percent initial, 4.00 percent ultimate

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 13 – DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS (continued)

F. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – STRS

For healthy retirees the mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

Assumption Changes Since the Prior Measurement Date - The discount rate was adjusted to 7.00% from 7.45% for the June 30, 2021 valuation.

Benefit Term Changes Since the Prior Measurement Date - The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2022 from 2.055% to 2.100%. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2022. The Medicare Part D subsidy was updated to reflect it is expected to be negative in CY2022. The Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return *</u>
Domestic equity	28.00%	7.35%
International equity	23.00%	7.55%
Alternatives	17.00%	7.09%
Fixed income	21.00%	3.00%
Real estate	10.00%	6.00%
Liquidity reserves	1.00%	2.25%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

* The 10-Year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25% and does not include investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS Ohio's investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.00 percent as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes STRS Ohio continues to allocate no employer contributions to the health care fund. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2021. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on health care plan investments of 7.00 percent was applied to all periods of projected health care costs to determine the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 13 – DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS (continued)

F. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – STRS

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Discount and Health Care Cost Trend Rate - The following table represents the net OPEB asset as of June 30, 2021, calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.00 percent, as well as what the net OPEB asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.00 percent) than the current assumption. Also shown is the net OPEB asset as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current health care cost trend rates.

	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB (asset)	<u>\$ (4,918,328)</u>	<u>\$ (5,828,470)</u>	<u>\$ (6,588,757)</u>

	1% Decrease	Current Trend Rate	1% Increase
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB (asset)	<u>\$ (6,557,951)</u>	<u>\$ (5,828,470)</u>	<u>\$ (4,926,400)</u>

NOTE 14 – BOND REFUNDINGS AND DEFEASANCE OF DEBT

Refunding Bonds, Series 2017

In November 2017 the School District issued \$ 8,830,000 of general obligation refunding bonds to provide resources to purchase U.S. Government State and Local Government Series securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for all future debt service payments of \$10,370,000 of general obligation bonds. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the government-wide financial statements. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$ 951,729. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunding debt, which is shorter than the life of the refunded debt. This advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments by \$ 2,484,051 and resulted in an economic gain of \$ 723,887. In April 2015 the School District defeased certificates of participation by placing the proceeds from new certificates of participation in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old debt. As of June 30, 2022, \$ 3,035,000 of certificates of participation and \$ 10,370,000 of bonds payable are considered to be defeased.

Refunding Bonds, Series 2020

In September 2020 the School District issued \$ 53,340,000 of general obligation refunding bonds to currently refund all callable maturities of the Series 2013 bonds for debt service savings. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$ 2,819,580. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunding debt, which is shorter than the life of the refunded debt. This advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments by \$ 19,862,030 and resulted in an economic gain of \$ 14,524,342.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 15 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Changes in the School District's long-term obligations during fiscal year 2022 were as follows:

	Outstanding June 30, 2021	Additions	Retired	Outstanding June 30, 2022	Amounts Due In One Year
Bonds, 2.820% to 5.000% issued 2005, matures 2035	\$ 805,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ 765,000	\$ 40,000
Bonds, 4.79%; issued 2008, matures 2023	946,621	-	300,897	645,724	315,310
Bonds, 3.0% to 5.0% issued 2013 matures 2045	-	-	-	-	-
Refunding bonds, 2.0% to 4.0% 2017, matures 2028	8,830,000	-	-	8,830,000	-
Refunding bonds, 2.0% to 5.0% 2020, matures 2045	52,805,000	-	1,545,000	51,260,000	1,605,000
Total bonds	<u>63,386,621</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,885,897</u>	<u>61,500,724</u>	<u>1,960,310</u>
Refunding certificates of participation, 1.0% - 4.0%, issued 2015, matures 2034	3,000,000	-	170,000	2,830,000	175,000
Total certificates of participation	<u>3,000,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>170,000</u>	<u>2,830,000</u>	<u>175,000</u>
Unamortized bond premium	<u>6,167,327</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>338,598</u>	<u>5,828,729</u>	<u>-</u>
Net pension liability					
STRS	64,740,844	-	29,395,753	35,345,091	-
SERS	22,508,933	-	9,721,354	12,787,579	-
Total net pension liability	<u>87,249,777</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>39,117,107</u>	<u>48,132,670</u>	<u>-</u>
Net OPEB liability					
SERS	7,228,441	-	684,347	6,544,094	-
Total net OPEB liability	<u>7,228,441</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>684,347</u>	<u>6,544,094</u>	<u>-</u>
Leases payable	73,150	59,912	44,802	88,260	46,412
Compensated absences	7,100,325	1,529,124	105,927	8,523,522	385,727
Total	<u>\$ 174,205,641</u>	<u>\$ 1,589,036</u>	<u>\$ 42,346,678</u>	<u>\$ 133,447,999</u>	<u>\$ 2,567,449</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 15 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (continued)

There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability and net OPEB liability; however, employer pension and OPEB contributions are made from the General Fund. For additional information related to the net pension liability and net OPEB liability see Note 12 and 13.

Outstanding bonds consist of general obligation bonds for building issues. General obligation bonds are direct obligations of the School District for which its full faith, credit and resources are pledged and are payable from taxes levied on all taxable property of the School District. General obligation bonds will be paid from the General Fund and Bond Retirement Fund from property taxes.

Certificates of participation (COPs) are not a general obligation of the School District but are payable only from appropriations by the School District for repayment. The certificates of participation were paid from the Capital Projects Fund.

The School District pays obligations related to net pension liability, net OPEB liability and compensated absences from the fund benefitting from the employee's service.

The School District's overall legal debt margin was \$ 111,813,318 and the unvoted legal debt margin was \$ 1,094,020 at June 30, 2022.

Principal and interest requirements to retire general obligation bonds and COPs outstanding at June 30, 2022, are as follows:

Year June 30,	General Obligation Bonds		Certificates of Participation		Total	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2023	\$ 1,960,310	\$ 1,835,008	\$ 175,000	\$ 95,893	\$ 2,135,310	\$ 1,930,901
2024	2,040,414	1,752,166	185,000	90,493	2,225,414	1,842,659
2025	1,930,000	1,687,987	185,000	84,018	2,115,000	1,772,005
2026	1,970,000	1,636,266	195,000	76,418	2,165,000	1,712,684
2027	2,030,000	1,565,715	200,000	68,518	2,230,000	1,634,233
2028 - 2032	11,105,000	6,460,318	1,120,000	232,596	12,225,000	6,692,914
2033 - 2037	13,260,000	4,085,770	770,000	40,951	14,030,000	4,126,721
2038-- 2042	14,410,000	2,650,850	-	-	14,410,000	2,650,850
2043 - 2045	12,795,000	781,725	-	-	12,795,000	781,725
	<u>\$ 61,500,724</u>	<u>\$ 22,455,805</u>	<u>\$ 2,830,000</u>	<u>\$ 688,887</u>	<u>\$ 64,330,724</u>	<u>\$ 23,144,692</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 15 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (continued)

The original issue date, interest rate, original issuance and date of maturity for each of the School District's long-term obligations follows:

	Original Issue Date	Interest Rate	Original Issue Amount	Date of Maturity
General obligation bonds				
School Improvements and vehicle purchase	2005	2.82 - 5.00%	\$ 1,660,000	2036
Energy conservation	2008	4.79%	\$ 3,645,420	2023
School Improvements	2013	3.0 - 5.0%	\$ 81,000,000	2045
Refunding bonds	2017	2.0 - 4.0%	\$ 8,830,000	2028
Refunding bonds	2020	2.0 - 5.0%	\$ 53,340,000	2045
Certificates of participation - refunding	2015	1.0 - 4.0%	\$ 3,940,000	2034

The School District has entered into lease agreements for the use of right to use equipment. Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 87, the School District reports intangible capital assets and corresponding liabilities for the future scheduled payments under leases. The lease payments are paid from the Permanent Improvements Funds.

The School District's lease agreements for copier equipment have the following terms:

Company	Beginning Date	Years	Ending Date	Payment Method
De Lage Landen Public Finance LLC	2019	5	2024	Monthly
Meritech	2021	5	2026	Monthly

The following is a schedule of future lease payments under the lease agreements:

Year June 30,	Leases		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2023	\$ 46,412	\$ 1,185	\$ 47,597
2024	17,883	35	17,918
2025	11,983	-	11,983
2026	11,982	-	11,982
	<u>\$ 88,260</u>	<u>\$ 1,220</u>	<u>\$ 89,480</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 16 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATION

A. METROPOLITAN EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATION

The School District is a participant in Metropolitan Educational Technology Association (META) which is a computer consortium that was the result of a merger between Tri-Rivers Educational Computer Association (TRECA) and the Metropolitan Educational Council (MEC). META develops, implements and supports the technology and instructional needs of schools in a cost-effective manner. META provides instructional, core, technology and purchasing services for its member districts. The Board of Directors consists of the Superintendents from eight of the member districts. During fiscal year 2022, the School District paid META \$ 118,626 for services. Financial information can be obtained from Metropolitan Educational Technology Association, 100 Executive Drive, Marion, Ohio 43302.

B. POLARIS CAREER CENTER

The Polaris Career Center is a separate body politic and corporate, established by the Ohio Revised Code to provide for the vocational and special needs of the students. Its Board of Education consists of representatives from the board of each participating school district. The Board is responsible for approving its own budgets, appointing personnel, and accounting and finance related activities. Strongsville City School District students may attend the vocational school. Each school district's control is limited to its representation on the Board. Financial information can be obtained by contacting the Polaris Career Center, 7285 Old Oak Blvd., Middleburg Heights, Ohio 44130. The School District did not contribute to the Polaris Career Center during fiscal year 2022.

C. STRONGSVILLE EDUCATION FOUNDATION

The Strongsville City School Foundation (Foundation) is a jointly governed organization established under the Ohio Revised Code to support and enhance educational opportunities for the youth of the Strongsville community. The Foundation Board of Trustees consists of at least three but not more than seventeen trustees. The current Superintendent of the Strongsville City Schools shall be on the Board of Trustees and serve as Executive Director. At least one Trustee shall be a member of the Board of Education of the Strongsville City School District. A majority of the Trustees shall at all times be persons other than "substantial contributors," as defined in Section 507(d)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code. Each Trustee has one vote. The board is responsible for approving its own budgets, appointing personnel, and accounting and finance related activities.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 16 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATION (continued)

D. OHIO SCHOOLS COUNCIL

The Ohio Schools Council (Council) is a jointly governed organization among 265 school districts. The Council was formed to offer supplies and services at the lowest possible cost to the member districts. Each district supports the Council by paying an annual participation fee for the services provided. The Council's Board consists of nine superintendents of the participating districts whose term rotates every year. The degree of control exercised by any school district is limited to its representation on the Board. In fiscal year 2022 the School District paid \$ 103,063 to the Council. Financial information can be obtained by contacting the Executive Director/Treasurer of the Ohio Schools Council at 6393 Oak Tree Boulevard, Suite 377, Independence, Ohio 44131.

The School District participates in the Council's natural gas purchase program. This program allows the School District to purchase natural gas at reduced rates. Constellation New Energy (formerly Compass Energy) has been selected as the supplier and program manager. There are currently over 170 participants in the program, including the Strongsville City School District. The participants make monthly payments based on estimated usage. Each September, these estimated payments are compared to their actual usage for the year (July to June). Districts that paid more in estimated billings than their actual billings are issued credits on future billings beginning in September until the credits are exhausted and districts that did not pay enough on estimated billings are invoiced for the difference on the September monthly estimated billing.

NOTE 17 - CONTINGENCIES

The School District received financial assistance from federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The disbursements of funds received under these programs generally require compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2022.

School District foundation funding is based on the annualized full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of each student. The Ohio Department of Education (ODE) is legislatively required to adjust/reconcile funding as enrollment information is updated by schools throughout the State, which can extend past the fiscal year end. Management believes any impact of these adjustments has either been reflected in the School District's financial statements or determined to not be material.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 18 - SET-ASIDES

The School District is required by State statute to annually set aside, in the General Fund, an amount based on a statutory formula for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by the end of the fiscal year or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at year end. These amounts must be carried forward and used for the same purposes in future years.

The following cash basis information identifies the changes in the fund balance reserve for capital improvements during fiscal year 2022.

	Capital Maintenance
Balance June 30, 2021	\$ -
Required set aside	950,785
Offsetting credit	(1,307,199)
Qualifying expenditures	(2,009,582)
Balance June 30, 2022	<u>\$ (2,365,996)</u>

Although the School District had offsets and/or qualifying disbursements during the year that reduced the capital improvements reserve set-aside amount below zero, this amount cannot be carried forward to reduce the set-aside requirements for future years.

NOTE 19 – TAX ABATEMENT

Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3735.65-70, the City of Strongsville has established nineteen Pre-1994 Community Reinvestment Area's (CRAs) within and surrounding Strongsville's business parks. The CRA program provided the City with resources used to stimulate growth and economic development by providing a direct incentive tax exemption benefiting both residential and industrial property owners who renovate existing or construct new buildings within the designated area. Improvements within the CRAs designated areas are granted an abatement of 100% on the additional property taxes resulting from the increase in assessed value as a result of the improvements for a period of up to 15 years. The amount of the abatement is deducted from the recipient's property tax bill. Foregone tax dollars for the School District for tax year 2022 amounted to \$ 540,343.

NOTE 21 – COVID-19

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March of 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Ohio's state of emergency ended in June, 2021 while the national state of emergency continues. During fiscal year 2022, the School District received COVID-19 funding. The financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures may impact subsequent periods of the School District. The impact on the School District's future operating costs, revenues, and additional recovery from emergency funding, either federal or state, cannot be estimated.

The School District's investment portfolio fluctuates with market conditions, and due to market volatility, the amount of gains or losses that will be realized in subsequent periods, if any, cannot be determined.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 22 – SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

A. CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS

As of June 30, 2022, the School District had contractual commitments of:

<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Total Project Costs</u>	<u>Expended</u>	<u>Remaining Balance</u>
Vasco Asphalt Resurfacing Projects	\$ 445,078	\$ -	\$ 445,078

B. ENCUMBRANCES

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control, accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At year-end the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next year were as follows:

General Fund	\$ 2,036,742
Other governmental funds	1,953,649
	<u>\$ 3,990,391</u>

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS (1)

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.3465741%	0.3403117%	0.3536715%	0.3617882%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 12,787,579	\$ 22,508,933	\$ 21,160,786	\$ 20,720,280
School District's covered payroll	\$ 12,100,448	\$ 11,719,381	\$ 12,280,872	\$ 11,550,756
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	105.68%	192.07%	172.31%	179.38%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	82.86%	68.55%	70.85%	71.36%

(1) Information prior to 2014 is not available. This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

(2) Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior year end.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
0.348460%	0.376763%	0.383407%	0.390566%	0.390566%
\$ 20,819,697	\$ 27,575,590	\$ 21,877,586	\$ 19,766,323	\$ 23,225,706
\$ 11,442,745	\$ 11,910,814	\$ 10,636,745	\$ 11,413,478	\$ 9,981,113
181.95%	231.52%	205.68%	173.18%	232.70%
69.50%	62.98%	69.16%	71.70%	65.52%

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM

LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS (1)

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.27643806%	0.26756349%	0.27099895%	0.26959012%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 35,345,091	\$ 64,740,844	\$ 59,929,789	\$ 59,276,814
School District's covered payroll	\$ 33,892,146	\$ 32,221,208	\$ 31,705,566	\$ 31,085,907
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	104.29%	200.93%	189.02%	190.69%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	87.80%	75.48%	77.40%	77.31%

(1) Information prior to 2014 is not available. This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years.
Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

(2) Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date
which is the prior year end.

<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
0.26773601%	0.27449438%	0.28816112%	0.2905760%	0.2905760%
\$ 63,601,263	\$ 91,881,543	\$ 79,639,305	\$ 70,678,040	\$ 84,191,219
\$ 29,692,641	\$ 28,143,836	\$ 29,235,764	\$ 33,716,638	\$ 27,256,769
214.20%	326.47%	272.40%	209.62%	308.88%
75.30%	66.80%	72.10%	74.70%	69.30%

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS - PENSION
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,742,361	\$ 1,694,063	\$ 1,582,116	\$ 1,657,918
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>(1,742,361)</u>	<u>(1,694,063)</u>	<u>(1,582,116)</u>	<u>(1,657,918)</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
School District covered payroll	\$ 12,445,434	\$ 12,100,448	\$ 11,719,381	\$ 12,280,872
Pension contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	14.00%	14.00%	13.50%	13.50%

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
\$ 1,559,352	\$ 1,601,984	\$ 1,667,514	\$ 1,401,923	\$ 1,581,908	\$ 1,381,386
<u>(1,559,352)</u>	<u>(1,601,984)</u>	<u>(1,667,514)</u>	<u>(1,401,923)</u>	<u>(1,581,908)</u>	<u>(1,381,386)</u>
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ 11,550,756	\$ 11,442,745	\$ 11,910,814	\$ 10,636,745	\$ 11,413,478	\$ 9,981,113
13.50%	14.00%	14.00%	13.18%	13.86%	13.84%

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS - PENSION
STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 5,130,094	\$ 4,744,900	\$ 4,510,969	\$ 4,438,777
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>(5,130,094)</u>	<u>(4,744,900)</u>	<u>(4,510,969)</u>	<u>(4,438,777)</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
School District covered payroll	\$ 36,643,530	\$ 33,892,146	\$ 32,221,208	\$ 31,705,566
Pension contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
\$ 4,352,027	\$ 4,156,969	\$ 3,940,137	\$ 4,093,007	\$ 4,383,163	\$ 3,543,380
<u>(4,352,027)</u>	<u>(4,156,969)</u>	<u>(3,940,137)</u>	<u>(4,093,007)</u>	<u>(4,383,163)</u>	<u>(3,543,380)</u>
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ 31,085,907	\$ 29,692,641	\$ 28,143,836	\$ 29,235,764	\$ 33,716,638	\$ 27,256,769
14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	13.00%	13.00%

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS (1)

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability	0.3457760%	0.3325979%	0.3473765%	0.3637127%
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 6,544,094	\$ 7,228,441	\$ 8,735,788	\$ 10,090,373
School District's covered payroll	\$ 12,100,448	\$ 11,719,381	\$ 12,280,872	\$ 11,550,756
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	54.08%	61.68%	71.13%	87.36%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	24.08%	18.17%	15.57%	13.57%

(1) Information prior to 2017 is not available. This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years.
Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

(2) Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date
which is the prior year end.

2018	2017
0.3519157%	0.3798874%
\$ 9,444,493	\$ 10,828,196
\$ 11,442,745	\$ 11,910,814
82.54%	90.91%
12.46%	11.49%

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF
THE NET OPEB LIABILITY (ASSET)
STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS (1)

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability/(asset)	0.276438063%	0.26756349%	0.27099895%	0.26959012%
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability/(asset)	\$ (5,828,470)	\$ (4,702,423)	\$ (4,488,393)	\$ (4,332,038)
School District's covered payroll	\$ 33,892,146	\$ 32,221,208	\$ 31,705,566	\$ 31,085,907
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability/(asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	-17.20%	-14.59%	-14.16%	-13.94%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	174.70%	182.13%	174.74%	176.00%

(1) Information prior to 2017 is not available. This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

(2) Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior year end.

2018	2017
0.26773601%	0.27449438%
\$ 10,446,071	\$ 14,680,031
\$ 29,692,641	\$ 28,143,836
35.18%	52.16%
47.10%	37.30%

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS - OPEB
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Contractually required contribution (1)	\$ 187,643	\$ 168,629	\$ 116,505	\$ 202,818
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>(187,643)</u>	<u>(168,629)</u>	<u>(116,505)</u>	<u>(202,818)</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
School District covered payroll	\$ 12,445,434	\$ 12,100,448	\$ 11,719,381	\$ 12,280,872
OPEB contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	1.51%	1.39%	0.99%	1.65%

(1) Includes Surcharge

<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
\$ 239,495	\$ 183,984	\$ 187,800	\$ 241,895	\$ 253,045	\$ 259,079
<u>(239,495)</u>	<u>(183,984)</u>	<u>(187,800)</u>	<u>(241,895)</u>	<u>(253,045)</u>	<u>(259,079)</u>
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ 11,550,756	\$ 11,442,745	\$ 11,910,814	\$ 10,636,745	\$ 11,413,478	\$ 9,981,113
2.07%	1.61%	1.58%	2.27%	2.22%	2.60%

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS - OPEB
STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2022	2021	2020	2019
Contractually required contribution	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	-	-	-	-
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
School District covered payroll	\$ 36,643,530	\$ 33,892,146	\$ 32,221,208	\$ 31,705,566
OPEB contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 337,166	\$ 272,568
-	-	-	-	(337,166)	(272,568)
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ 31,085,907	\$ 29,692,641	\$ 28,143,836	\$ 29,235,764	\$ 33,716,638	\$ 27,256,769
0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.00%	1.00%

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 – NET PENSION LIABILITY

There were no changes in assumptions or benefit terms for the fiscal years reported unless otherwise stated below:

A. SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

Changes in assumptions

For fiscal year 2022, the SERS Board adopted the following assumption changes:

- Assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.00 percent to 2.40 percent
- Payroll growth assumption was reduced from 3.50 percent to 1.75 percent
- Assumed real wage growth was increased from 0.50 percent to 0.85 percent
- Discount rate was reduced from 7.50 percent to 7.00 percent
- Rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability were updated to reflect recent experience.
- Mortality among active members, service retirees and beneficiaries, and disabled members were updated.

For fiscal year 2017, the SERS Board adopted the following assumption changes:

- Assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.25 percent to 3.00 percent
- Payroll Growth Assumption was reduced from 4.00 percent to 3.50 percent
- Assumed real wage growth was reduced from 0.75 percent to 0.50 percent
- Rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability were updated to reflect recent experience.
- Mortality among active members was updated to RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females.
- Mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries was updated to RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120 percent of male rates, and 110 percent of female rates.
- Mortality among disabled members was updated to RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90 percent for male rates and 100 percent for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.

Changes in benefit terms

For fiscal year 2021, cost-of-living adjustments was reduced from 2.50 percent to 2.00 percent.

For fiscal year 2018, the cost-of-living adjustment was changed from a fixed 3.00 percent to a cost-of-living adjustment that is indexed to CPI-W not greater than 2.50 percent with a floor of zero percent beginning January 1, 2018. In addition, with the authority granted the Board under HB 49, the Board has enacted a three-year COLA suspension for benefit recipients in calendar years 2018, 2019 and 2020.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 – NET PENSION LIABILITY (continued)

B. STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

Changes in assumptions

For fiscal year 2022, the long term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.45 percent to 7.00 percent.

For fiscal year 2018, the Retirement Board approved several changes to the actuarial assumptions in 2017. The long term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.75 percent to 7.45 percent, the inflation assumption was lowered from 2.75 percent to 2.50 percent, the payroll growth assumption was lowered to 3.00 percent, and total salary increases rate was lowered by decreasing the merit component of the individual salary increases, in addition to a decrease of 0.25 percent due to lower inflation. The healthy and disabled mortality assumptions were updated to the RP-2014 mortality tables with generational improvement scale MP-2016. Rates of retirement, termination and disability were modified to better reflect anticipated future experience.

Changes in benefit terms

For fiscal year 2018, the cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) was reduced to zero.

NOTE 2 – NET OPEB LIABILITY (ASSET)

A. SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

Changes in assumptions

Amounts reported incorporate changes in key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability as presented as follows:

Municipal Bond Index Rate:

Fiscal year 2022	1.92 percent
Fiscal year 2021	2.45 percent
Fiscal year 2020	3.13 percent
Fiscal year 2019	3.62 percent
Fiscal year 2018	3.56 percent
Fiscal year 2017	2.92 percent

Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation:

Fiscal year 2022	2.27 percent
Fiscal year 2021	2.63 percent
Fiscal year 2020	3.22 percent
Fiscal year 2019	3.70 percent
Fiscal year 2018	3.63 percent
Fiscal year 2017	2.98 percent

Pre-Medicare Trend Assumption

Fiscal year 2022	6.75 percent initially, decreasing to 4.40 percent
Fiscal year 2021	7.00 percent initially, decreasing to 4.75 percent
Fiscal year 2020	7.00 percent initially, decreasing to 4.75 percent
Fiscal year 2019	7.25 percent initially, decreasing to 4.75 percent
Fiscal year 2018	7.50 percent initially, decreasing to 5.00 percent

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 2 – NET OPEB LIABILITY (ASSET) (continued)

A. SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO (continued)

Changes in assumptions (continued)

Medicare Trend Assumption	
Fiscal year 2022	5.125 percent initially, decreasing to 4.40 percent
Fiscal year 2021	5.25 percent initially, decreasing to 4.75 percent
Fiscal year 2020	5.25 percent initially, decreasing to 4.75 percent
Fiscal year 2019	5.375 percent initially, decreasing to 4.75 percent
Fiscal year 2018	5.50 percent initially, decreasing to 5.00 percent

Changes in benefit terms

There have been no changes to the benefit provisions.

B. STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

Changes in assumptions

For fiscal year 2021, valuation year per capita health care costs were updated. Health care cost trend rates ranged from -5.20 percent to 9.60 percent initially for fiscal year 2020 and changed for fiscal year 2021 to a range of -6.69 percent to 11.87 percent, initially.

For fiscal year 2019, the discount rate was increased from the blended rate of 4.13 percent to the long-term expected rate of return of 7.45 percent. Valuation year per capita health care costs were updated. Healthcare cost trend rates ranged from 6.00 percent to 11 percent initially and a 4.50 percent ultimate rate for fiscal year 2018 and changed for fiscal year 2019 to a range of -5.20 percent to 9.60 percent, initially and a 4.00 ultimate rate.

For fiscal year 2018, the blended discount rate was increased from 3.26 percent to 4.13 percent. Valuation year per capita health care costs were updated, and the salary scale was modified. The percentage of future retirees electing each option was updated based on current data and the percentage of future disabled retirees and terminated vested participants electing health coverage were decreased. The assumed mortality, disability, retirement, withdrawal and future health care cost trend rates were modified along with the portion of rebated prescription drug costs.

Changes in benefit terms

For fiscal year 2021, there were no changes to the claims costs process. Claim curves were updated to reflect the projected fiscal year 2021 premium based on June 30, 2020 enrollment distribution. The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2021 from 1.984 percent to 2.055 percent per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2021. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1 percent for the AMA Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 2 – NET OPEB LIABILITY (ASSET) (continued)

B. STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO (continued)

Changes in benefit terms (continued)

For fiscal year 2020, there was no change to the claims costs process. Claim curves were trended to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 to reflect the current price renewals. The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2020 from 1.944 percent to 1.984 percent per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2020. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1 percent for the Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed to January 1, 2021.

For fiscal year 2019, the subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients was increased from 1.9 percent to 1.944 percent per year of service effective January 1, 2019. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2019 and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 1, 2020.

For fiscal year 2018, the subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients was reduced from 2.1 percent to 1.9 percent per year of service. Medicare Part B premium reimbursements were discontinued for certain survivors and beneficiaries and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued.

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

Fund Descriptions – Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds account for revenues from specific sources which legally, or otherwise, are restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

Food Service Fund To account for financial transactions related to food service operation.

Other Grants Fund To account for proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for State and Federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Student Managed Activities Fund To account for those student activity programs which have student participation and have student management of the programs. This typically includes those student activities which consist of a student body, student president, student treasurer, and faculty advisor.

District Managed Student Activities Fund To account for those student activity programs which have student participation but do not have student management of the programs. This would usually include athletic and band programs but could include other clubs that are district managed.

Auxiliary Services Fund To account for monies which provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public school within the school district. (St. Joseph and John's, Creative Playrooms, and Le Chaperon Rouge).

Data Communications Fund To account for money appropriated for Ohio Educational Computer Network Connections.

Student Wellness and Success Fund To account for state monies related to student wellness and professional development.

Miscellaneous State Grants Fund To account for various monies received from state agencies which are not classified elsewhere.

Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund To account for emergency relief grants related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

IDEA Part B Fund To account for grants to assist states in providing an appropriate public education to all children with disabilities.

Title III - Limited English Proficiency Fund To account for grants to develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children with limited English proficiency.

Title I – Disadvantaged Youth Fund To account for Federal monies used to assist the School District in meeting the special needs of economically and educationally deprived children.

Title IV-A- Drug Free Schools To account for restricted Federal monies used to assist the School District in preventing violence in schools and to strengthen programs preventing the illegal use of alcohol, tobacco, and drugs.

IDEA Preschool Grant for the Handicapped To account for grants for the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three to five years.

Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund To account for various monies received through state agencies from the federal government or directly from the federal government which are not classified elsewhere.

Improving Teacher Quality Fund To account for grants for professional development and other programs to ensure teachers meet high quality standards.

(continued)

Fund Descriptions – Nonmajor Governmental Funds (continued)

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (continued)

The following funds are included in the General Fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis). These funds are not included in the combining statements for the nonmajor special revenue funds since they are reported in the General Fund (GAAP basis); however, the budgetary schedules for these funds are presented in this section.

Uniform School Supplies Fund To account for class fees for the purchase of school supplies.

Rotary Fund To account for operations that provide goods or services on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Public School Support To account for specific local revenue sources, other than taxes or expendable trusts (i.e. profits from vending machines, sales of pictures, etc.), that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes approved by board resolution. Such expenditures may include curricular and extra-curricular related purchases.

Termination Benefits Fund To account for payment of employee termination benefits upon separation as prescribed within the District's negotiated contracts.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund

Capital projects funds are used to account for a report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

Permanent Improvement Fund To account for all transactions related to the acquiring, construction, or improving facilities and/or capital assets.

Building Fund To account for bond proceeds to be used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of major capital facilities.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 JUNE 30, 2022

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund	Total Other Governmental Funds
Assets			
Equity in pooled cash	\$ 1,992,796	\$ 2,876,935	\$ 4,869,731
Receivables, net of allowance			
Taxes, current	-	1,075,777	1,075,777
Taxes, delinquent	-	39,200	39,200
Accounts and other	4,173	-	4,173
Due from other governments	423,062	-	423,062
Interfund receivables	900	-	900
Total assets	\$ 2,420,931	\$ 3,991,912	\$ 6,412,843
Liabilities			
Accounts and contracts payable	\$ 58,887	\$ 182,905	\$ 241,792
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	475,210	-	475,210
Intergovernmental payable	94,607	-	94,607
Interfund payable	211,953	-	211,953
Total liabilities	840,657	182,905	1,023,562
Deferred inflows of resources			
Property taxes levied for next year	-	960,302	960,302
Delinquent property taxes revenue not available	-	39,200	39,200
Unavailable revenue	423,062	-	423,062
Total deferred inflows of resources	423,062	999,502	1,422,564
Fund balances (deficits)			
Restricted	1,557,363	2,809,505	4,366,868
Unassigned	(400,151)	-	(400,151)
Total fund balances (deficits)	1,157,212	2,809,505	3,966,717
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances (deficits)	\$ 2,420,931	\$ 3,991,912	\$ 6,412,843

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR JUNE 30, 2022

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund	Total Other Governmental Funds
Revenue			
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 1,121,587	\$ 1,121,587
Interest	47	1,905	1,952
Intergovernmental	7,668,572	134,879	7,803,451
Extracurricular	439,459	-	439,459
Charges for services	241,700	-	241,700
Contributions and donations	80,047	28,000	108,047
Other	154,499	-	154,499
Total revenues	<u>8,584,324</u>	<u>1,286,371</u>	<u>9,870,695</u>
Expenditures			
Current			
Instruction			
Regular	771,524	181,916	953,440
Special	1,890,724	-	1,890,724
Vocational	27,076	-	27,076
Other instruction	70,872	-	70,872
Supporting services			
Pupil	551,246	-	551,246
Instructional staff	549,936	-	549,936
Administration	465,721	-	465,721
Fiscal services	-	16,583	16,583
Operation and maintenance	84,699	681,868	766,567
Pupil transportation	19,357	-	19,357
Operation of non-instructional services			
Food service operation	2,715,829	-	2,715,829
Community services	81,492	-	81,492
Extracurricular activities	492,998	-	492,998
Debt service			
Principal	-	214,802	214,802
Interest	-	105,015	105,015
Total expenditures	<u>7,721,474</u>	<u>1,200,184</u>	<u>8,921,658</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>862,850</u>	<u>86,187</u>	<u>949,037</u>
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfers in	1,759	156,590	158,349
Capital lease	-	59,912	59,912
Transfers out	(1,759)	(13,162)	(14,921)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>203,340</u>	<u>203,340</u>
Net change in fund balances	862,850	289,527	1,152,377
Fund balances, beginning of year	<u>294,362</u>	<u>2,519,978</u>	<u>2,814,340</u>
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ 1,157,212</u>	<u>\$ 2,809,505</u>	<u>\$ 3,966,717</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2022

	Food Service	Other Grants	Student Managed Activities	District Managed Student Activities
Assets				
Equity in pooled cash	\$ 1,027,166	\$ 227,029	\$ 162,725	\$ 283,072
Receivables, net of allowance				
Accounts and other	3,333	-	-	840
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-
Interfund receivables	-	-	-	900
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,030,499</u>	<u>\$ 227,029</u>	<u>\$ 162,725</u>	<u>\$ 284,812</u>
Liabilities				
Accounts and contracts payable	\$ 10,579	\$ 1,155	\$ -	\$ 13,969
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	130,215	-	-	-
Intergovernmental payable	50,613	-	-	-
Interfund payable	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>191,407</u>	<u>1,155</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>13,969</u>
Deferred inflows of resources				
Property taxes levied for next year and unavailable resources	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances				
Nonspendable				
Restricted	839,092	225,874	162,725	270,843
Unassigned	-	-	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>839,092</u>	<u>225,874</u>	<u>162,725</u>	<u>270,843</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 1,030,499</u>	<u>\$ 227,029</u>	<u>\$ 162,725</u>	<u>\$ 284,812</u>

Auxiliary Services	Data Communications	Student Wellness and Success	Miscellaneous State Grants	ESSER
\$ 29	\$ -	\$ 58,625	\$ 158,716	\$ 36,422
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2,085	209,716
-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 29</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 58,625</u>	<u>\$ 160,801</u>	<u>\$ 246,138</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,530	\$ -	\$ 19,661
-	-	17,300	2,083	152,797
-	-	2,306	322	20,673
-	-	-	135,000	37,112
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21,136</u>	<u>137,405</u>	<u>230,243</u>
-	-	-	2,085	209,716
-	-	-	2,085	209,716
29	-	37,489	21,311	-
-	-	-	-	(193,821)
<u>29</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>37,489</u>	<u>21,311</u>	<u>(193,821)</u>
<u>\$ 29</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 58,625</u>	<u>\$ 160,801</u>	<u>\$ 246,138</u>

(continued)

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
 NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
 JUNE 30, 2022

	IDEA Part B	Title III - Limited English Proficiency	Title I - Disadvantaged Youth	Title IV-A Drug Free Schools
Assets				
Equity in pooled cash	\$ 202	\$ 8,024	\$ 12,495	\$ 3,080
Receivables, net of allowance				
Accounts and other	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	135,413	-	59,809	-
Interfund receivables	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 135,615</u>	<u>\$ 8,024</u>	<u>\$ 72,304</u>	<u>\$ 3,080</u>
Liabilities				
Accounts and contracts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,504	\$ 913
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	116,845	-	52,931	-
Intergovernmental payable	13,569	-	6,655	-
Interfund payable	942	8,024	8,956	3,082
Total liabilities	<u>131,356</u>	<u>8,024</u>	<u>72,046</u>	<u>3,995</u>
Deferred inflows of resources				
Property taxes levied for next year and unavailable resources	135,413	-	59,809	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>135,413</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>59,809</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances				
Nonspendable				
Restricted	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	(131,154)	-	(59,551)	(915)
Total fund balances	<u>(131,154)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(59,551)</u>	<u>(915)</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 135,615</u>	<u>\$ 8,024</u>	<u>\$ 72,304</u>	<u>\$ 3,080</u>

IDEA Preschool Grant for the Handicapped	Miscellaneous Federal Grants	Improving Teacher Quality	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$ 28	\$ -	\$ 15,183	\$ 1,992,796
-	-	-	4,173
2,267	915	12,857	423,062
-	-	-	900
<u>\$ 2,295</u>	<u>\$ 915</u>	<u>\$ 28,040</u>	<u>\$ 2,420,931</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,576	\$ 58,887
3,039	-	-	475,210
469	-	-	94,607
-	-	18,837	211,953
<u>3,508</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>26,413</u>	<u>840,657</u>
2,267	915	12,857	423,062
<u>2,267</u>	<u>915</u>	<u>12,857</u>	<u>423,062</u>
-	-	-	1,557,363
(3,480)	-	(11,230)	(400,151)
<u>(3,480)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(11,230)</u>	<u>1,157,212</u>
<u>\$ 2,295</u>	<u>\$ 915</u>	<u>\$ 28,040</u>	<u>\$ 2,420,931</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
 NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR JUNE 30, 2022

	Food Service	Other Grants	Student Managed Activities	District Managed Student Activities
Revenue				
Interest	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental	3,468,147	-	-	-
Extracurricular	-	-	113,833	325,626
Charges for services	241,700	-	-	-
Contributions and donations	-	33,540	10,378	36,129
Other	14,997	119,449	7	20,046
Total revenues	<u>3,724,844</u>	<u>152,989</u>	<u>124,218</u>	<u>381,801</u>
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular	-	20,006	-	-
Special	-	168	-	-
Vocational	-	-	-	-
Other instruction	-	70,872	-	-
Supporting services				
Pupil	-	1,917	-	-
Instructional staff	-	195	-	-
Administration	-	1,500	-	-
Operation and maintenance	-	-	-	-
Pupil transportation	-	-	-	-
Operation of non-instructional services				
Food service operation	2,715,829	-	-	-
Community services	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular activities	-	6,596	132,151	354,251
Total expenditures	<u>2,715,829</u>	<u>101,254</u>	<u>132,151</u>	<u>354,251</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>1,009,015</u>	<u>51,735</u>	<u>(7,933)</u>	<u>27,550</u>
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	1,759
Transfers out	-	-	(1,759)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,759)</u>	<u>1,759</u>
Net change in fund balances	1,009,015	51,735	(9,692)	29,309
Fund balances, beginning of year	<u>(169,923)</u>	<u>174,139</u>	<u>172,417</u>	<u>241,534</u>
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ 839,092</u>	<u>\$ 225,874</u>	<u>\$ 162,725</u>	<u>\$ 270,843</u>

Auxiliary Services	Data Communications	Student Wellness and Success	Miscellaneous State Grants	ESSER
\$ 47	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	12,600	-	53,999	2,124,508
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
47	12,600	-	53,999	2,124,508
-	-	-	-	715,495
-	-	-	-	671,303
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	182,704	-	364,690
-	12,600	-	25,001	265,812
-	-	6,500	-	168,775
-	-	-	25,216	59,483
-	-	-	-	18,660
-	-	-	-	-
19,961	-	-	-	2,932
-	-	-	-	-
19,961	12,600	189,204	50,217	2,267,150
(19,914)	-	(189,204)	3,782	(142,642)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
(19,914)	-	(189,204)	3,782	(142,642)
19,943	-	226,693	17,529	(51,179)
\$ 29	\$ -	\$ 37,489	\$ 21,311	\$ (193,821)

(continued)

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
 NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR JUNE 30, 2022

	IDEA Part B	Title III - Limited English Proficiency	Title I - Disadvantaged Youth	Title IV-A Drug Free Schools
Revenue				
Interest	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental	1,139,230	21,231	602,504	41,603
Extracurricular	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	-	-	-	-
Contributions and donations	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>1,139,230</u>	<u>21,231</u>	<u>602,504</u>	<u>41,603</u>
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular	-	-	-	35,499
Special	644,794	17,825	556,571	-
Vocational	-	-	-	-
Other instruction	-	-	-	-
Supporting services				
Pupil	-	-	1,935	-
Instructional staff	179,136	1,695	-	6,322
Administration	288,946	-	-	-
Operation and maintenance	-	-	-	-
Pupil transportation	-	-	-	697
Operation of non-instructional services				
Food service operation	-	-	-	-
Community services	7,504	-	30,802	-
Extracurricular activities	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>1,120,380</u>	<u>19,520</u>	<u>589,308</u>	<u>42,518</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>18,850</u>	<u>1,711</u>	<u>13,196</u>	<u>(915)</u>
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	18,850	1,711	13,196	(915)
Fund balances, beginning of year	<u>(150,004)</u>	<u>(1,711)</u>	<u>(72,747)</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ (131,154)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (59,551)</u>	<u>\$ (915)</u>

IDEA Preschool Grant for the Handicapped	Miscellaneous Federal Grants	Improving Teacher Quality	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 47
26,981	109,535	68,234	7,668,572
-	-	-	439,459
-	-	-	241,700
-	-	-	80,047
-	-	-	154,499
<u>26,981</u>	<u>109,535</u>	<u>68,234</u>	<u>8,584,324</u>
-	524	-	771,524
63	-	-	1,890,724
27,076	-	-	27,076
-	-	-	70,872
-	-	-	551,246
-	-	59,175	549,936
-	-	-	465,721
-	-	-	84,699
-	-	-	19,357
-	-	-	2,715,829
-	-	20,293	81,492
-	-	-	492,998
<u>27,139</u>	<u>524</u>	<u>79,468</u>	<u>7,721,474</u>
<u>(158)</u>	<u>109,011</u>	<u>(11,234)</u>	<u>862,850</u>
-	-	-	1,759
-	-	-	(1,759)
-	-	-	-
(158)	109,011	(11,234)	862,850
(3,322)	(109,011)	4	294,362
<u>\$ (3,480)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (11,230)</u>	<u>\$ 1,157,212</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
 NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
 JUNE 30, 2022

	Permanent Improvements Fund	Building Fund	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Assets			
Equity in pooled cash	\$ 2,134,694	\$ 742,241	\$ 2,876,935
Receivables, net of allowance			
Taxes, current	1,075,777	-	1,075,777
Taxes, delinquent	39,200	-	39,200
Total assets	<u>\$ 3,249,671</u>	<u>\$ 742,241</u>	<u>\$ 3,991,912</u>
Liabilities			
Accounts and contracts payable	\$ 182,905	\$ -	\$ 182,905
Total liabilities	<u>182,905</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>182,905</u>
Deferred inflows of resources			
Property taxes levied for next year	953,202	-	953,202
Delinquent property taxes revenue not available	46,300	-	46,300
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>999,502</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>999,502</u>
Fund balances			
Nonspendable			
Restricted	2,067,264	742,241	2,809,505
Total fund balances	<u>2,067,264</u>	<u>742,241</u>	<u>2,809,505</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 3,249,671</u>	<u>\$ 742,241</u>	<u>\$ 3,991,912</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
 NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Permanent Improvements Fund	Building Fund	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Revenue			
Taxes	\$ 1,121,587	\$ -	\$ 1,121,587
Interest	-	1,905	1,905
Intergovernmental	134,879	-	134,879
Contributions and donations	-	28,000	28,000
Total revenues	<u>1,256,466</u>	<u>29,905</u>	<u>1,286,371</u>
Expenditures			
Current			
Instruction			
Regular	181,916	-	181,916
Supporting services			
Fiscal services	16,583	-	16,583
Operation and maintenance	681,868	-	681,868
Debt service			
Principal	214,802	-	214,802
Interest	105,015	-	105,015
Total expenditures	<u>1,200,184</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,200,184</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>56,282</u>	<u>29,905</u>	<u>86,187</u>
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfers in	100,656	55,934	156,590
Capital lease	59,912	-	59,912
Transfers out	-	(13,162)	(13,162)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>160,568</u>	<u>42,772</u>	<u>203,340</u>
Net change in fund balances	216,850	72,677	289,527
Fund balances, beginning of year	<u>1,850,414</u>	<u>669,564</u>	<u>2,519,978</u>
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ 2,067,264</u>	<u>\$ 742,241</u>	<u>\$ 2,809,505</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Bond Retirement Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual	
Revenue				
Taxes	\$ 3,745,505	\$ 3,793,970	\$ 3,793,970	\$ -
Intergovernmental	475,303	487,283	487,283	-
Total revenues	4,220,808	4,281,253	4,281,253	-
Expenditures				
Debt service				
Principal	3,385,700	3,385,700	3,385,700	-
Interest	49,437	56,436	56,436	-
Total expenditures	3,435,137	3,442,136	3,442,136	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	785,671	839,117	839,117	-
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	-	13,162	13,162	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	13,162	13,162	-
Net change in fund balances	785,671	852,279	852,279	-
Prior year encumbrances	-	-	-	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	4,690,657	4,690,657	4,690,657	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 5,476,328	\$ 5,542,936	\$ 5,542,936	\$ -

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Food Service Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
Revenue				
Intergovernmental	\$ 2,080,663	\$ 3,316,923	\$ 3,316,923	\$ -
Charges for services	204,250	241,640	241,700	60
Other	600	11,664	11,664	-
Total revenues	<u>2,285,513</u>	<u>3,570,227</u>	<u>3,570,287</u>	<u>60</u>
Expenditures				
Current				
Operation of non-instructional services				
Food service operation	<u>2,337,496</u>	<u>2,715,278</u>	<u>2,715,278</u>	<u>-</u>
Total expenditures	<u>2,337,496</u>	<u>2,715,278</u>	<u>2,715,278</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	(51,983)	854,949	855,009	60
Prior year encumbrances	60,001	60,001	60,001	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ 8,018</u>	<u>\$ 914,950</u>	<u>\$ 915,010</u>	<u>\$ 60</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Other Grants Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual	
Revenue				
Contributions and donations	\$ 19,450	\$ 33,461	\$ 33,540	\$ 79
Other	62,000	119,449	119,449	-
Total revenues	81,450	152,910	152,989	79
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular	22,877	27,546	27,546	-
Special	-	168	168	-
Other instruction	223,634	227,933	227,933	-
Supporting services				
Pupil	2,150	2,025	2,025	-
Instructional staff	195	195	195	-
Board of education	-	-	-	-
Administration	5,000	1,500	1,500	-
Extracurricular activities	6,366	6,985	6,985	-
Total expenditures	260,222	266,352	266,352	-
Net change in fund balances	(178,772)	(113,442)	(113,363)	79
Prior year encumbrances	75,982	75,982	75,982	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	103,230	103,230	103,230	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 440	\$ 65,770	\$ 65,849	\$ 79

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Student Managed Activities Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
Revenue				
Extracurricular	\$ 177,400	\$ 113,833	\$ 113,833	\$ -
Contributions and donations	27,250	10,378	10,378	-
Other	1,000	7	7	-
Total revenues	205,650	124,218	124,218	-
Expenditures				
Current				
Extracurricular activities	358,969	143,333	143,333	-
Total expenditures	358,969	143,333	143,333	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(153,319)	(19,115)	(19,115)	-
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers out	-	(1,759)	(1,759)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	(1,759)	(1,759)	-
Net change in fund balances	(153,319)	(20,874)	(20,874)	-
Prior year encumbrances	6,171	6,171	6,171	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	169,117	169,117	169,117	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 21,969	\$ 154,414	\$ 154,414	\$ -

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	District Managed Student Activities Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual	
Revenue				
Extracurricular	\$ 442,550	\$ 332,239	\$ 332,466	\$ 227
Contributions and donations	119,000	38,239	38,239	
Other	31,100	19,947	20,047	100
Total revenues	592,650	390,425	390,752	327
Expenditures				
Current				
Extracurricular activities	758,315	379,071	378,871	200
Total expenditures	758,315	379,071	378,871	200
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(165,665)	11,354	11,881	527
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	-	1,759	1,759	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	1,759	1,759	-
Net change in fund balances	(165,665)	13,113	13,640	527
Prior year encumbrances	14,315	14,315	14,315	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	227,031	227,031	227,031	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 75,681	\$ 254,459	\$ 254,986	\$ 527

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Auxiliary Services Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
Revenue				
Interest	\$ 40	\$ 47	\$ 47	\$ -
Total revenues	<u> 40</u>	<u> 47</u>	<u> 47</u>	<u> -</u>
Expenditures				
Current				
Operation of non-instructional services				
Food service operation				-
Community services	<u> 44,212</u>	<u> 44,190</u>	<u> 44,190</u>	<u> -</u>
Total expenditures	<u> 44,212</u>	<u> 44,190</u>	<u> 44,190</u>	<u> -</u>
Net change in fund balances	(44,172)	(44,143)	(44,143)	-
Prior year encumbrances	40,922	40,922	40,922	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	<u> 3,250</u>	<u> 3,250</u>	<u> 3,250</u>	<u> -</u>
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 29</u>	<u>\$ 29</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Data Communications Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
Revenue				
Intergovernmental	\$ 12,600	\$ 12,600	\$ 12,600	\$ -
Total revenues	12,600	12,600	12,600	-
Expenditures				
Current				
Supporting services				
Instructional staff	12,600	12,600	12,600	-
Total expenditures	12,600	12,600	12,600	-
Net change in fund balances	-	-	-	-
Prior year encumbrances	-	-	-	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	-	-	-	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Student Wellness and Success Fund			
	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
Expenditures				
Current				
Supporting services				
Pupil	\$ 222,422	\$ 176,219	\$ 176,219	\$ -
Administration	29,050	27,750	27,750	-
Total expenditures	251,472	203,969	203,969	-
Net change in fund balances	(251,472)	(203,969)	(203,969)	-
Prior year encumbrances	38,017	38,017	38,017	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	220,488	220,488	220,488	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 7,033	\$ 54,536	\$ 54,536	\$ -

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Miscellaneous State Grants Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
Revenue				
Intergovernmental	\$ 34,282	\$ 53,999	\$ 53,999	\$ -
Total revenues	34,282	53,999	53,999	-
Expenditures				
Current				
Supporting services				
Instructional staff	27,085	25,001	25,001	-
Operation and maintenance	27,735	33,016	33,016	-
Pupil transportation	7,196	135,000	135,000	-
Total expenditures	62,016	193,017	193,017	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(27,734)	(139,018)	(139,018)	-
Other financing sources (uses)				
Advances in	-	135,000	135,000	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	135,000	135,000	-
Net change in fund balances	(27,734)	(4,018)	(4,018)	-
Prior year encumbrances	14,998	14,998	14,998	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	12,736	12,736	12,736	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ -	\$ 23,716	\$ 23,716	\$ -

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	ESSER Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
Revenue				
Intergovernmental	\$ 6,100,396	\$ 2,124,508	\$ 2,124,508	\$ -
Total revenues	6,100,396	2,124,508	2,124,508	-
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular	2,045,221	693,310	693,310	-
Special	1,071,511	591,788	591,788	-
Supporting services				
Pupil	666,463	328,566	328,566	-
Instructional staff	951,439	299,889	299,889	-
Administration	501,967	158,507	158,507	-
Operation and maintenance	59,483	59,483	59,483	-
Pupil transportation	16,209	18,660	18,660	-
Operation of non-instructional services				
Community services	4,594	2,908	2,908	-
Extracurricular activities				-
Capital outlay	775,000	-	-	-
Total expenditures	6,091,887	2,153,111	2,153,111	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	8,509	(28,603)	(28,603)	-
Other financing sources (uses)				
Advances in	-	37,112	37,112	-
Advances out	(9,509)	(9,509)	(9,509)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(9,509)	27,603	27,603	-
Net change in fund balances	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	-
Prior year encumbrances	1,000	1,000	1,000	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	-	-	-	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	IDEA Part B Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
Revenue				
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,381,847	\$ 1,139,231	\$ 1,139,231	\$ -
Total revenues	<u>1,381,847</u>	<u>1,139,231</u>	<u>1,139,231</u>	<u>-</u>
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Special	811,112	660,461	660,461	-
Supporting services				
Instructional staff	205,193	178,724	178,724	-
Administration	313,279	287,997	287,997	-
Operation of non-instructional services				
Community services	46,978	7,706	7,706	-
Total expenditures	<u>1,376,562</u>	<u>1,134,888</u>	<u>1,134,888</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>5,285</u>	<u>4,343</u>	<u>4,343</u>	<u>-</u>
Other financing sources (uses)				
Advance in	-	942	942	-
Advance out	(5,582)	(5,582)	(5,582)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(5,582)</u>	<u>(4,640)</u>	<u>(4,640)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	(297)	(297)	(297)	-
Prior year encumbrances	297	297	297	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Title III - Limited English Proficiency Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
Revenue				
Intergovernmental	\$ 79,080	\$ 21,231	\$ 21,231	\$ -
Total revenues	79,080	21,231	21,231	-
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Special	75,973	26,204	26,204	-
Supporting services				
Instructional staff	2,500	2,444	2,444	-
Total expenditures	78,473	28,648	28,648	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	607	(7,417)	(7,417)	-
Other financing sources (uses)				
Advances in	-	8,024	8,024	-
Advances out	(30,450)	(30,450)	(30,450)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(30,450)	(22,426)	(22,426)	-
Net change in fund balances	(29,843)	(29,843)	(29,843)	-
Prior year encumbrances	29,843	29,843	29,843	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	-	-	-	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Title I - Disadvantaged Youth Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual	
Revenue				
Intergovernmental	\$ 783,033	\$ 602,504	\$ 602,504	\$ -
Total revenues	783,033	602,504	602,504	-
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Special	724,054	557,916	557,916	-
Operation of non-instructional services				
Community services	44,909	39,793	39,793	-
Total expenditures	768,963	597,709	597,709	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	14,070	4,795	4,795	-
Other financing sources (uses)				
Advances in	-	8,956	8,956	-
Advances out	(14,070)	(14,070)	(14,070)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(14,070)	(5,114)	(5,114)	-
Net change in fund balances	-	(319)	(319)	-
Prior year encumbrances	-	-	-	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	319	319	319	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 319	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Title IV-A - Drug Free Schools			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual	
Revenue				
Intergovernmental	\$ 41,876	\$ 41,603	\$ 41,603	\$ -
Total revenues	41,876	41,603	41,603	-
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular	13,823	37,666	37,666	-
Supporting services				
Instructional staff	23,920	6,322	6,322	-
Pupil transportation	-	697	697	-
Operation of non-instructional services				
Community services	4,133	-	-	-
Total expenditures	41,876	44,685	44,685	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	(3,082)	(3,082)	-
Other financing sources (uses)				
Advances in	-	3,082	3,082	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	3,082	3,082	-
Net change in fund balances	-	-	-	-
Prior year encumbrances	-	-	-	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	-	-	-	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	IDEA Preschool Grant for the Handicapped Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
Revenue				
Intergovernmental	\$ 29,188	\$ 26,981	\$ 26,981	\$ -
Total revenues	29,188	26,981	26,981	-
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Special	29,311	27,076	27,076	-
Total expenditures	29,311	27,076	27,076	-
Net change in fund balances	(123)	(95)	(95)	-
Prior year encumbrances	-	-	-	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	123	123	123	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ -	\$ 28	\$ 28	\$ -

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
Revenue				
Intergovernmental	\$ 157,174	\$ 109,535	\$ 109,535	\$ -
Total revenues	157,174	109,535	109,535	-
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular	124,407	101,013	101,013	-
Supporting services				
Instructional staff	24,097	-	-	-
Operation of non-instructional services				
Community services	148	-	-	-
Total expenditures	148,652	101,013	101,013	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	8,522	8,522	8,522	-
Other financing sources (uses)				
Advances out	(67,252)	(67,252)	(67,252)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(67,252)	(67,252)	(67,252)	-
Net change in fund balances	(58,730)	(58,730)	(58,730)	-
Prior year encumbrances	58,730	58,730	58,730	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	-	-	-	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Improving Teacher Quality Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual	
Revenue				
Intergovernmental	\$ 245,729	\$ 68,234	\$ 68,234	\$ -
Total revenues	245,729	68,234	68,234	-
Expenditures				
Current				
Supporting services				
Instructional staff	221,096	65,077	65,077	-
Operation of non-instructional services				
Community services	24,637	21,998	21,998	-
Total expenditures	245,733	87,075	87,075	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(4)	(18,841)	(18,841)	-
Other financing sources (uses)				
Advances in	-	18,837	18,837	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	18,837	18,837	-
Net change in fund balances	(4)	(4)	(4)	-
Prior year encumbrances	-	-	-	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	4	4	4	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Uniform School Supplies Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive Negative
	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual	
Revenue				
Tuition and fees	\$ 383,500	\$ 218,552	\$ 218,756	\$ 204
Total revenues	383,500	218,552	218,756	204
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular	384,057	247,405	247,405	-
Total expenditures	384,057	247,405	247,405	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(557)	(28,853)	(28,649)	204
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	-	28,218	28,218	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	28,218	28,218	-
Net change in fund balances	(557)	(635)	(431)	204
Prior year encumbrances	556	556	556	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	108	108	108	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 107	\$ 29	\$ 233	\$ 204

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Rotary Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
Revenue				
Tuition and fees	\$ 17,000	\$ 31,000	\$ 30,975	\$ (25)
Extracurricular	194,700	93,565	93,565	-
Other	78,575	53,936	55,456	1,520
Total revenues	<u>290,275</u>	<u>178,501</u>	<u>179,996</u>	<u>1,495</u>
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular	156,898	107,427	107,427	-
Special	-	848	848	-
Supporting services				
Pupil	11,716	11,716	11,716	-
Instructional staff	3,192	2,901	2,901	-
Administration	4,144	4,168	4,168	-
Business	11,628	2,762	2,762	-
Operation and maintenance	123,924	84,396	84,396	-
Central services	29,290	19,173	19,173	-
Extracurricular activities	42,200	3,762	3,762	-
Total expenditures	<u>382,992</u>	<u>237,153</u>	<u>237,153</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(92,717)</u>	<u>(58,652)</u>	<u>(57,157)</u>	<u>1,495</u>
Other financing sources (uses)				
Refund of prior year receipts	-	(6,240)	(6,240)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,240)</u>	<u>(6,240)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	(92,717)	(64,892)	(63,397)	1,495
Prior year encumbrances	27,516	27,516	27,516	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	<u>243,036</u>	<u>243,036</u>	<u>243,036</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ 177,835</u>	<u>\$ 205,660</u>	<u>\$ 207,155</u>	<u>\$ 1,495</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Public School Support Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
Revenue				
Extracurricular	\$ 51,500	\$ 39,030	\$ 39,070	\$ 40
Contributions and donations	28,500	23,264	23,264	-
Other	9,500	7,044	7,044	-
Total revenues	<u>89,500</u>	<u>69,338</u>	<u>69,378</u>	<u>40</u>
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular	197,960	84,733	84,733	-
Special	6,800	204	204	-
Total expenditures	<u>204,760</u>	<u>84,937</u>	<u>84,937</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(115,260)</u>	<u>(15,599)</u>	<u>(15,559)</u>	<u>40</u>
Net change in fund balances	(115,260)	(15,599)	(15,559)	40
Prior year encumbrances	210	210	210	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	<u>166,962</u>	<u>166,962</u>	<u>166,962</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ 51,912</u>	<u>\$ 151,573</u>	<u>\$ 151,613</u>	<u>\$ 40</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Termination Benefits Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular	\$ 125,000	\$ 105,379	\$ 105,379	\$ -
Operation of non-instructional services				
Other non-instructional services	125,000	105,522	105,522	-
Total expenditures	250,000	210,901	210,901	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(250,000)	(210,901)	(210,901)	-
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	250,000	210,901	210,901	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	250,000	210,901	210,901	-
Net change in fund balances	-	-	-	-
Prior year encumbrances	-	-	-	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	250,000	250,000	250,000	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ -

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Permanent Improvement Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual	
Revenue				
Taxes	\$ 1,075,367	\$ 1,071,664	\$ 1,071,664	\$ -
Intergovernmental	135,230	134,879	134,879	-
Total revenues	<u>1,210,597</u>	<u>1,206,543</u>	<u>1,206,543</u>	<u>-</u>
Expenditures				
Current				
Supporting services				
Operation and maintenance	1,484,844	1,997,266	1,997,266	-
Capital outlay	3,737	-	-	-
Debt service				
Principal	272,219	272,219	272,219	-
Interest	14,088	16,583	16,583	-
Total expenditures	<u>1,774,888</u>	<u>2,286,068</u>	<u>2,286,068</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(564,291)</u>	<u>(1,079,525)</u>	<u>(1,079,525)</u>	<u>-</u>
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	-	100,656	100,656	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>100,656</u>	<u>100,656</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	(564,291)	(978,869)	(978,869)	-
Prior year encumbrances	282,576	282,576	282,576	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	<u>1,503,275</u>	<u>1,503,275</u>	<u>1,503,275</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ 1,221,560</u>	<u>\$ 806,982</u>	<u>\$ 806,982</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Building Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive Negative
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
Revenue				
Interest	\$ 400	\$ 1,258	\$ 1,905	\$ 647
Contributions and donations	29,500	29,500	29,500	-
Total revenues	29,900	30,758	31,405	647
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	29,900	30,758	31,405	647
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	55,934	55,934	55,934	-
Transfers out	-	(13,162)	(13,162)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	55,934	42,772	42,772	-
Net change in fund balances	85,834	73,530	74,177	647
Prior year encumbrances	-	-	-	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	668,064	668,064	668,064	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 753,898	\$ 741,594	\$ 742,241	\$ 647

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET (NON-GAAP) BASIS AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Self Insurance Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
Revenue				
Charges for services	\$ 11,746,247	\$ 11,814,861	\$ 11,814,861	\$ -
Total revenues	11,746,247	11,814,861	11,814,861	-
Expenses				
Claims	12,012,966	12,052,419	12,061,939	(9,520)
Total expenses	12,012,966	12,052,419	12,061,939	(9,520)
Net change in fund balances	(266,719)	(237,558)	(247,078)	(9,520)
Prior year encumbrances	8,875	8,875	8,875	-
Fund balances, beginning of year	3,784,100	3,784,100	3,784,100	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 3,526,256	\$ 3,555,417	\$ 3,545,897	\$ (9,520)

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



STATISTICAL SECTION



#WEARESTRONGSVILLE

Back of divider page

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Strongsville City School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
-----------------	-------------

Financial Trends	S 2
-------------------------	------------

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity	S 10
-------------------------	-------------

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Debt Capacity	S 22
----------------------	-------------

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information	S 27
---	-------------

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

Operating Information	S 30
------------------------------	-------------

These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the audited financial statements for the relevant year.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2022	2021	2020	2019 (5)
Governmental activities				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 24,061,295	\$ 24,805,090	\$ 24,866,579	25,555,610
Restricted	16,179,477	13,157,504	12,570,817	12,344,340
Unrestricted	(24,146,733)	(40,326,480)	(49,151,236)	(47,596,550)
Total primary government net position	<u>\$ 16,094,039</u>	<u>\$ (2,363,886)</u>	<u>\$ (11,713,840)</u>	<u>\$ (9,696,600)</u>

Source: School District financial records.

- (1) 2014 has been restated due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68.
- (2) 2016 has been restated due to a prior period adjustment to capital assets.
- (3) 2017 has been restated due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75.
- (4) 2018 has been restated due to a prior period adjustment to capital assets.
- (5) 2019 has been restated due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84.

2018 (4)	2017 (3).	2016 (2)	2015	2014 (1)	2013
\$ 27,110,811	\$ 23,948,395	\$ 36,326,973	\$ 34,020,381	\$ 29,898,101	\$ 28,435,630
8,011,007	7,156,796	7,649,482	6,428,992	7,348,059	8,949,334
(59,590,279)	(99,310,531)	(77,110,155)	(90,560,575)	(92,541,777)	3,042,722
<u>\$ (24,468,461)</u>	<u>\$ (68,205,340)</u>	<u>\$ (33,133,700)</u>	<u>\$ (50,111,202)</u>	<u>\$ (55,295,617)</u>	<u>\$ 40,427,686</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
EXPENSES, PROGRAM REVENUES AND NET (EXPENSES) REVENUES
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2022	2021	2020	2019
Expenses				
Governmental activities:				
Instruction				
Regular	\$ 32,389,729	\$ 35,468,420	\$ 34,176,270	\$ 25,888,731
Special	11,756,675	14,421,755	13,767,294	10,985,187
Vocational	931,147	931,806	980,373	635,869
Other instruction	70,872	148,101	2,065	92,809
Supporting services				
Pupil	5,519,412	5,801,694	5,498,375	4,693,929
Instructional staff	3,039,311	3,020,097	2,642,686	2,275,496
Board of education	30,723	33,218	28,358	28,855
Administration	4,492,730	4,650,731	4,657,362	3,752,173
Fiscal services	2,142,488	1,975,734	1,995,832	1,912,747
Business	405,228	333,673	491,331	511,742
Operation and maintenance	7,780,547	7,393,942	7,897,293	8,373,941
Pupil transportation	4,317,652	4,484,484	5,021,481	5,210,164
Central services	1,839,239	2,240,879	1,936,105	2,390,298
Operation of non-instructional				
Food service operation	2,577,232	2,339,877	2,069,352	2,028,587
Community services	85,929	630,014	591,635	682,240
Other non-instructional services	105,523	320,678	53,125	-
Extracurricular activities	1,732,481	1,243,778	1,830,988	1,595,032
Interest and fiscal charges	1,630,292	2,803,903	2,737,670	2,826,470
Total primary government expenses	<u>80,847,210</u>	<u>88,242,784</u>	<u>86,377,595</u>	<u>73,884,270</u>
Program revenues				
Governmental activities:				
Charges for services and sales				
Instruction	1,642,168	1,133,609	1,553,716	1,792,540
Supporting services	60,105	31,864	26,332	16,240
Food service	256,697	100,496	949,103	1,129,516
Community services	-	-	-	-
Other non-instructional services	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular activities	825,179	490,534	577,528	566,967
Operating grants, interest and contributions	7,874,288	5,478,945	3,517,794	3,914,637
Capital grants and contributions	28,000	76,406	142,231	195,706
Total primary government program revenues	<u>10,686,437</u>	<u>7,311,854</u>	<u>6,766,704</u>	<u>7,615,606</u>
Net (expense) revenue				
Total primary government net expense	<u>\$ (70,160,773)</u>	<u>\$ (80,930,930)</u>	<u>\$ (79,610,891)</u>	<u>\$ (66,268,664)</u>

Source: School District financial records.

(1) The decrease in expenses in 2018 is due to net negative expense of \$30,270,435 related to the effects of GASB 68 and GASB 75.

2018 (1)	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
\$ 7,439,886	\$ 42,917,197	\$ 29,420,756	\$ 26,947,220	\$ 30,891,909	\$ 31,906,820
6,455,427	11,000,176	10,605,450	9,413,173	10,009,311	4,961,052
354,282	750,167	556,455	474,334	434,305	561,456
50,028	52,787	33,532	117,156	57,447	32,501
2,490,521	5,133,057	5,194,604	5,070,679	4,967,244	2,795,803
2,065,626	3,188,660	3,129,567	2,927,523	2,467,718	3,644,085
25,919	30,023	30,998	30,812	35,585	36,366
2,163,896	4,401,496	4,395,090	4,611,018	4,729,847	3,152,006
1,728,697	1,813,151	1,488,167	1,602,771	1,956,243	4,718,649
529,079	646,450	704,418	566,078	692,588	1,047,659
6,414,542	6,486,061	7,918,626	7,496,974	8,270,970	9,690,529
4,581,154	2,902,341	4,709,998	4,308,928	4,722,938	3,627,758
1,553,092	2,178,915	1,504,052	1,399,260	1,333,854	1,541,043
1,821,356	1,528,497	1,767,925	1,655,077	1,798,500	1,703,814
568,670	673,440	629,041	591,274	544,602	547,048
9,712	55,811	981,433	24,682	552,197	-
1,172,035	863,619	1,585,027	1,616,007	1,365,404	765,989
2,882,133	3,101,502	3,183,109	3,358,588	4,204,919	1,506,414
42,306,055	87,723,350	77,838,248	72,211,554	79,035,581	72,238,992
1,716,454	1,314,815	1,135,618	1,194,580	917,439	1,116,216
10,280	5,615	-	59,246	81,853	91,570
1,188,672	1,054,893	990,699	939,940	921,889	957,002
-	-	-	-	3,971	4,059
-	-	-	298	-	-
776,464	876,693	730,179	667,393	464,680	557,687
3,067,667	3,145,712	3,320,522	3,226,892	3,245,084	2,956,465
154,793	175,333	-	-	-	-
6,914,330	6,573,061	6,177,018	6,088,349	5,634,916	5,682,999
\$ (35,391,725)	\$ (81,150,289)	\$ (71,661,230)	\$ (66,123,205)	\$ (73,400,665)	\$ (66,555,993)

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL REVENUES AND TOTAL CHANGE IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2022	2021	2020	2019
Net (expense) revenue				
Total primary government net expense	\$ (70,160,773)	\$ (80,930,930)	\$ (79,610,891)	\$ (66,268,664)
General revenues and other changes in net position				
Governmental activities:				
Property taxes levied for:				
General purposes	63,021,727	63,134,059	51,683,222	53,294,209
Debt service	3,894,332	4,131,970	3,740,111	4,324,556
Capital improvements	1,094,287	1,090,920	938,600	1,103,207
Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific purposes	16,168,431	16,870,596	16,140,520	17,340,342
Payments in lieu of taxes	3,675,230	4,256,649	3,950,804	3,605,768
Investment earnings	375,611	410,217	849,885	877,134
Miscellaneous	389,080	386,473	290,509	308,217
Total primary government	<u>88,618,698</u>	<u>90,280,884</u>	<u>77,593,651</u>	<u>80,853,433</u>
Change in net position				
Total primary government	<u>\$ 18,457,925</u>	<u>\$ 9,349,954</u>	<u>\$ (2,017,240)</u>	<u>\$ 14,584,769</u>

Source: School District financial records.

<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
<u>\$ (35,391,725)</u>	<u>\$ (81,150,289)</u>	<u>\$ (71,661,230)</u>	<u>\$ (66,123,205)</u>	<u>\$ (73,400,665)</u>	<u>\$ (66,555,993)</u>
49,962,082	43,725,622	58,615,225	43,358,643	51,746,848	45,602,498
3,791,427	3,297,102	4,529,756	3,270,323	3,865,747	3,231,023
1,035,551	898,429	1,242,153	903,471	1,094,293	946,743
18,326,328	19,664,762	20,205,928	20,515,068	20,091,670	19,959,675
2,736,464	2,107,444	2,113,540	2,936,033	2,019,295	2,037,264
523,123	187,434	216,918	109,454	97,236	23,557
246,966	450,586	456,521	214,628	214,127	221,177
<u>76,621,941</u>	<u>70,331,379</u>	<u>87,380,041</u>	<u>71,307,620</u>	<u>79,129,216</u>	<u>72,021,937</u>
<u>\$ 41,230,216</u>	<u>\$ (10,818,910)</u>	<u>\$ 15,718,811</u>	<u>\$ 5,184,415</u>	<u>\$ 5,728,551</u>	<u>\$ 5,465,944</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2022	2021	2020	2019 (1)
General Fund				
Committed	\$ -	\$ 144,073	\$ 212,000	\$ 500,204
Assigned	1,841,897	1,824,308	1,782,272	1,358,950
Unassigned	59,682,419	48,154,514	36,735,378	34,403,346
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 61,524,316</u>	<u>\$ 50,122,895</u>	<u>\$ 38,729,650</u>	<u>\$ 36,262,500</u>
Other governmental funds				
Restricted	10,369,088	8,323,616	8,089,658	7,892,900
Unassigned	(400,151)	(557,897)	(297,248)	(234,764)
Total other governmental funds	<u>\$ 9,968,937</u>	<u>\$ 7,765,719</u>	<u>\$ 7,792,410</u>	<u>\$ 7,658,136</u>

Source: School District financial records.

(1) 2019 has been restated due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84.

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
\$ -	\$ 148,622	\$ 500,336	\$ 816,929	\$ 1,356,545	\$ 1,517,000
7,620,114	4,324,114	1,188,057	833,291	836,567	636,432
24,196,319	22,453,164	26,603,118	10,494,078	10,054,234	2,814,798
<u>\$ 31,816,433</u>	<u>\$ 26,925,900</u>	<u>\$ 28,291,511</u>	<u>\$ 12,144,298</u>	<u>\$ 12,247,346</u>	<u>\$ 4,968,230</u>

8,118,907	9,542,951	\$ 23,246,685	\$ 59,534,620	\$ 82,591,595	\$ 89,858,366
(303,980)	(207,171)	(175,858)	(11,781)	(1,809)	(11,610)
<u>\$ 7,814,927</u>	<u>\$ 9,335,780</u>	<u>\$ 23,070,827</u>	<u>\$ 59,522,839</u>	<u>\$ 82,589,786</u>	<u>\$ 89,846,756</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUE BY SOURCE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Taxes	\$ 69,730,346	\$ 67,051,249	\$ 55,408,033	\$ 58,421,472
Payment in lieu of taxes	3,675,230	4,256,649	3,950,804	3,605,768
Tuition and fees	1,645,553	1,147,544	1,469,083	1,520,365
Interest	375,611	410,217	849,885	877,134
Intergovernmental	23,966,481	22,320,317	19,633,189	21,032,395
Extracurricular	804,936	485,412	589,202	713,086
Charges for services	241,700	100,060	931,592	1,106,383
Contributions and other (1)	157,478	211,037	231,681	-
Other	<u>352,072</u>	<u>275,379</u>	<u>330,784</u>	<u>655,338</u>
Total	<u>\$ 100,949,407</u>	<u>\$ 96,257,864</u>	<u>\$ 83,394,253</u>	<u>\$ 87,931,941</u>

(1) Previously included in Other.

Source: School District Financial Records, Total Governmental Funds.

<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
\$ 55,194,360	\$ 47,656,853	\$ 66,145,834	\$ 47,119,137	\$ 57,120,188	\$ 50,160,964
2,736,464	2,107,444	2,113,540	2,936,033	2,019,295	2,037,264
1,465,895	1,161,073	1,000,564	996,652	741,024	964,944
523,123	187,434	216,918	109,454	97,236	23,557
21,495,842	22,968,862	23,526,450	23,741,960	23,336,754	22,916,140
730,257	825,934	709,706	702,822	526,138	614,304
1,085,323	1,037,386	980,482	933,528	913,481	948,649
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>657,361</u>	<u>678,209</u>	<u>622,265</u>	<u>443,083</u>	<u>423,316</u>	<u>396,775</u>
<u><u>\$ 83,888,625</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 76,623,195</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 95,315,759</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 76,982,669</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 85,177,432</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 78,062,597</u></u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND DEBT SERVICE RATIO
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2022	2021	2020	2019
Expenditures				
Instruction	\$ 46,741,130	\$ 45,321,670	\$ 43,157,436	\$ 43,137,262
Pupil supporting services	6,159,239	5,498,807	5,142,134	5,385,050
Instructional support	3,132,785	2,959,566	2,432,541	2,479,725
Board of education and administration	4,997,922	4,418,462	4,396,932	4,414,854
Fiscal and business services	2,688,481	2,313,605	2,356,175	2,550,237
Operation and maintenance	8,365,713	7,632,873	7,470,358	7,821,381
Pupil transportation	4,668,213	4,041,774	4,612,690	4,773,047
Central services	1,923,928	2,228,393	1,782,046	2,516,670
Food service operation	2,715,829	2,303,585	1,872,565	2,039,345
Community and other non-instructional services	187,015	942,711	625,094	668,515
Extracurricular activities	1,705,858	1,545,173	1,617,752	1,655,007
Capital outlay	-	83,464	456,600	1,687,648
Debt service				
Principal	2,100,699	3,953,428	2,043,839	1,965,275
Interest	2,021,516	2,118,237	2,856,127	2,946,227
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 87,408,328</u>	<u>\$ 85,361,748</u>	<u>\$ 80,822,289</u>	<u>\$ 84,040,243</u>
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	<u>4.74%</u>	<u>7.18%</u>	<u>6.12%</u>	<u>6.00%</u>

Source: School District Financial Records, Total Governmental Funds.

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
\$ 40,735,762	\$ 39,369,664	\$ 39,631,414	\$ 39,444,910	\$ 40,161,670	\$ 38,429,376
5,102,615	4,891,711	5,080,733	5,231,940	4,903,441	2,754,673
2,831,764	3,024,104	2,999,061	3,114,924	2,525,001	3,620,194
4,268,345	4,391,812	4,470,553	4,724,903	4,531,282	3,155,683
2,402,203	2,438,028	2,148,157	2,207,594	2,564,056	5,705,379
7,352,743	7,626,959	7,640,805	7,907,375	7,894,367	9,446,872
4,702,958	4,832,963	4,758,742	6,571,132	4,790,992	3,695,209
1,758,272	2,166,731	1,420,016	1,458,942	1,346,721	1,563,117
1,972,754	1,950,987	1,739,487	1,712,036	1,777,719	1,671,743
634,568	964,689	1,320,148	590,968	1,053,992	541,122
1,678,941	1,609,833	1,533,556	1,606,327	1,271,803	684,369
519,555	13,610,950	37,780,461	20,230,684	5,196,362	740,527
2,137,221	1,873,554	1,834,604	2,021,284	2,681,901	3,506,148
3,009,137	3,215,055	3,298,364	3,565,774	4,484,964	1,103,114
<u>\$ 79,106,838</u>	<u>\$ 91,967,040</u>	<u>\$ 115,656,101</u>	<u>\$ 100,388,793</u>	<u>\$ 85,184,271</u>	<u>\$ 76,617,526</u>
<u>6.58%</u>	<u>5.90%</u>	<u>6.65%</u>	<u>5.92%</u>	<u>8.66%</u>	<u>6.06%</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) AND NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES –
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2022	2021	2020	2019
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 13,541,079	\$ 10,896,116	\$ 2,571,964	\$ 3,891,698
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	171,511	596,342	416,398	449,482
General obligation bonds issued	-	-	-	-
Refunding bonds issued	-	53,340,000	-	-
Premium on debt issue	-	5,719,360	-	-
Payment to escrow agent	-	(58,627,590)	-	-
Transfers out	(171,511)	(596,342)	(416,398)	(449,482)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	3,648	38,668	29,460	52,447
Inception of lease	59,912	-	-	158,039
Total other financing sources (uses)	63,560	470,438	29,460	210,486
Net change in fund balances	\$ 13,604,639	\$ 11,366,554	\$ 2,601,424	\$ 4,102,184

Source: School District Financial Records, Total Governmental Funds.

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
\$ 4,781,787	\$ (15,343,845)	\$ (20,340,342)	\$ (23,406,124)	\$ (6,839)	\$ 1,445,071
-	259,890	-	210,000	250,276	422,250
-	-	-	-	-	81,000,000
8,830,000	-	-	3,940,000	-	-
951,729	-	-	71,592	-	3,578,702
(11,258,992)	-	-	(3,865,000)	-	-
-	(259,890)	-	(224,120)	(250,276)	(422,250)
65,156	243,187	35,543	-	28,985	23,040
-	-	-	103,657	-	-
(1,412,107)	243,187	35,543	26,129	(221,291)	84,179,492
\$ 3,369,680	\$ (15,100,658)	\$ (20,304,799)	\$ (23,379,995)	\$ (228,130)	\$ 85,624,563

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Year	Real Property		Public Utility Property	
	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value (1)	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value (1)
2022	\$ 1,808,977,130	\$ 5,168,506,086	\$ 50,043,110	\$ 56,867,170
2021	1,614,255,670	4,612,159,057	49,168,210	55,872,966
2020	1,580,411,000	4,515,460,000	44,926,630	51,052,989
2019	1,584,790,880	4,527,973,943	40,943,650	46,526,875
2018	1,457,081,090	4,163,088,829	38,919,200	44,226,364
2017	1,430,122,710	4,086,064,886	36,099,090	41,021,693
2016	1,412,554,890	4,035,871,114	34,026,660	38,666,659
2015	1,384,407,350	3,955,449,571	33,230,900	37,762,386
2014	1,384,766,260	3,956,475,029	31,584,330	35,891,284
2013	1,375,479,320	3,929,940,914	28,735,200	32,653,636

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer - Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer.

- (1) This amount is calculated based on the following percentages:
 Real estate is assessed at 35 percent of actual value.
 Public utility personal property is assessed at varying rates of actual value.
 Tangible personal property, including inventory was eliminated in calendar year 2010.

Total		Assessed	Total Direct Tax Rate
Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Value Ratio	
\$ 1,859,020,240	\$ 5,225,373,256	35.6%	86.98
1,663,423,880	4,668,032,023	35.6%	87.48
1,625,337,630	4,566,512,989	35.6%	87.68
1,625,734,530	4,574,500,818	35.5%	81.78
1,496,000,290	4,207,315,193	35.6%	81.78
1,466,221,800	4,127,086,579	35.5%	81.78
1,446,581,550	4,074,537,773	35.5%	81.78
1,417,638,250	3,993,211,957	35.5%	81.68
1,416,350,590	3,992,366,313	35.5%	81.68
1,404,214,520	3,962,594,550	35.4%	80.98

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROPERTY TAX RATES – DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
(PER \$ 1,000 ASSESSED VALUATION)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Year	School District				County	Vocational School	City	Total Direct and Overlapping Governments
	General	Improvements	Bond Retirement	Total Direct Tax Rate				
2021	83.68	1.00	2.30	86.98	26.00	3.09	9.30	125.37
2020	83.68	1.00	2.80	87.48	26.13	3.09	9.30	126.00
2019	83.68	1.00	3.00	87.68	22.88	3.09	9.30	122.95
2018	77.78	1.00	3.00	81.78	22.43	3.09	9.30	116.60
2017	77.78	1.00	3.00	81.78	23.43	3.09	9.30	117.60
2016	77.78	1.00	3.00	81.78	23.43	2.40	9.30	116.91
2015	77.78	1.00	3.00	81.78	23.43	2.40	9.30	116.91
2014	77.78	1.00	3.00	81.78	23.43	2.40	9.80	117.41
2013	77.78	1.00	2.90	81.68	22.53	2.40	9.80	116.41
2012	77.78	1.00	2.90	81.68	20.80	2.40	9.90	114.78

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer - Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County Fiscal Officer.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS – REAL ESTATE TAX
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND DECEMBER 31, 2012

December 31, 2021 (1)		
Name of Taxpayer	Assessed Value	Percent of Total Assessed Value
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company	\$ 29,639,700	1.59%
Brookfield (Forest City)	19,962,860	1.07%
SPM Acquisition LLC	19,600,360	1.05%
Greens of Strongsville, LTD.	12,201,330	0.66%
AIC Income Dund 1300 Darice LLC.	12,147,010	0.65%
American Transmission Fund	11,655,940	0.63%
Vam, LTD.	9,459,720	0.51%
Cleveland Owner Corp	8,979,960	0.48%
Polo Club Apartments, LLC.	8,540,980	0.46%
STAG Properties	7,142,460	0.38%
	<u>\$ 139,330,320</u>	<u>7.48%</u>
Total Value in the District	<u>\$ 1,859,020,240</u>	

December 31, 2012 (1)		
Name of Taxpayer	Assessed Value	Percent of Total Assessed Value
Southpark Mall, LLC.	\$ 75,587,220	5.38%
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company	22,652,570	1.61%
Firstcal Industrial 2 Acquisition	12,816,770	0.91%
Vam, LTD.	9,626,140	0.69%
Greens of Strongsville, LTD.	8,877,760	0.63%
Cherry Street Village	7,828,770	0.56%
Polo Club Apartments, LLC.	7,029,690	0.50%
Chestnut Lake Apartments	6,322,590	0.45%
Wal-mart Real Estate	5,302,330	0.38%
The Higbee Company	5,226,660	0.37%
	<u>\$ 161,270,500</u>	<u>11.48%</u>
Total Value in the District	<u>\$ 1,404,214,520</u>	

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer.

(1) Data is presented for the calendar year ending within the School District's fiscal year, as that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS (1)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Collection Year (2)	Current Taxes Levy	Delinquent Taxes Levy	Total Taxes Levy	Current Tax Collections
2021	\$ 79,595,877	\$ 2,775,780	82,371,657	\$ 76,693,167
2020	79,217,865	1,977,819	81,195,684	76,622,683
2019	67,633,240	1,686,719	69,319,959	66,243,938
2018	66,851,919	1,961,019	68,812,938	62,091,582
2017	65,009,249	1,578,127	66,587,376	63,071,499
2016	64,272,326	1,900,192	66,172,518	62,666,267
2015	63,242,634	1,871,487	65,114,121	61,104,297
2014	62,925,274	1,904,261	64,829,535	60,310,953
2013	62,238,408	2,229,808	64,468,216	60,613,369
2012	60,647,821	2,687,850	63,335,671	56,611,850

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer - Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer.

(1) Includes Homestead/Rollback taxes assessed locally, but distributed through the State and reported as Intergovernmental Revenue.

(2) Represents collection year.

<u>Percent of Current Levy Collected</u>	<u>Delinquent Tax Collections</u>	<u>Total Tax Collections</u>	<u>Total Collection as a Percent of Current Levy</u>
96.4%	\$ 1,235,058	77,928,225	97.9%
96.7%	997,017	77,619,700	98.0%
97.9%	1,306,580	67,550,518	99.9%
92.9%	1,420,774	63,512,356	95.0%
97.0%	1,027,709	64,099,208	98.6%
97.5%	1,121,145	63,787,412	99.2%
96.6%	1,084,686	62,188,983	98.3%
95.8%	1,499,788	61,810,741	98.2%
97.4%	1,673,529	62,286,898	100.1%
93.3%	1,515,133	58,126,983	95.8%

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA AND AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Year	General Obligation Bonded Debt (1)	Certificates of Participation	Leases	Total Primary Government	Amount Available in Debt Service Fund (2)	Net Bonded Debt
2022	\$ 67,329,453	\$ 2,830,000	\$ 88,260	\$ 70,247,713	\$ 6,002,220	\$ 64,245,493
2021	69,553,948	3,000,000	73,150	72,627,098	4,951,379	67,675,719
2020	74,919,909	3,170,000	104,435	78,194,344	5,314,003	72,880,341
2019	76,972,303	3,330,000	134,256	80,436,559	5,218,163	75,218,396
2018	78,952,171	3,490,000	-	82,442,171	4,558,701	77,883,470
2017	81,677,778	3,645,000	-	85,322,778	5,896,388	79,426,390
2016	83,508,187	3,800,000	-	87,308,187	6,464,957	80,843,230
2015	85,314,648	3,940,000	-	89,254,648	5,293,759	83,960,889
2014	87,256,194	3,985,000	-	91,241,194	5,919,210	85,321,984
2013	89,758,206	4,273,334	-	94,031,540	7,995,307	86,036,233

Source:

- (1) School District Financial Records.
- (2) Represents the fund balance of the Bond Retirement Fund. Portion specific to principal and interest cannot be determined. Entire balance may be applied to principal.
- (3) See Schedule S-16 for estimated actual value of taxable property.
- (4) See Schedule S-27 for personal income, population, and ADM data.
These ratios are calculated using data for the prior calendar year.

Total Debt				Net Bonded Debt			
Percentage of Estimated Actual Value (3)	Percentage of Personal Income (4)	Per Capita (4)	Per ADM (4)	Percentage of Estimated Actual Value (3)	Percentage of Personal Income (4)	Per Capita (4)	Per ADM (4)
1.34%	3.29%	\$ 1,511	\$ 12,444	1.23%	3.01%	\$ 1,382	\$ 11,381
1.56%	3.41%	\$ 1,562	\$ 13,358	1.45%	3.17%	\$ 1,456	\$ 12,447
1.89%	5.04%	1,747	14,016	1.77%	4.70%	1,629	13,063
1.97%	5.18%	1,797	14,627	1.85%	4.85%	1,681	13,679
2.06%	5.31%	1,842	15,050	1.95%	5.02%	1,740	14,218
2.14%	5.50%	1,907	14,422	1.99%	5.12%	1,775	13,426
2.20%	5.63%	1,951	14,064	2.04%	5.21%	1,807	13,022
2.18%	5.75%	1,995	13,666	2.05%	5.41%	1,876	12,856
2.23%	5.88%	2,039	13,493	2.08%	5.50%	1,907	12,618
2.32%	6.06%	2,101	13,598	2.12%	5.55%	1,923	12,442

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2022	2021	2020	2019
Assessed Valuation	<u>\$ 1,859,020,240</u>	<u>\$ 1,663,423,880</u>	<u>\$ 1,625,337,630</u>	<u>\$ 1,625,337,630</u>
Debt Limit -				
9% of Assessed Value (1)	<u>167,311,822</u>	<u>149,708,149</u>	<u>146,280,387</u>	<u>146,280,387</u>
Debt Applicable to Debt Limit:				
Various Purpose Bonds, Series 1994, Refunded 2004	-	-	-	-
Various Purpose Bonds, Series 1996	-	-	-	-
Various Purpose Bonds, Series 2005	765,000	805,000	845,000	880,000
Energy Conservation Improvement Bonds, Series 2006	-	-	-	-
Energy Conservation Improvement Bonds, Series 2008	645,724	946,621	1,233,764	1,507,782
School Improvement Bonds, Series 2013	-	-	60,405,000	61,950,000
Refunding bonds, 2017	8,830,000	8,830,000	8,830,000	8,830,000
Refunding bonds, 2020	51,260,000	52,805,000	-	-
Amount Available in Debt				
Service Fund	(6,002,220)	(4,951,379)	(5,314,003)	(5,218,163)
Total	<u>55,498,504</u>	<u>58,435,242</u>	<u>65,999,761</u>	<u>67,949,619</u>
Overall Debt Margin	<u>\$ 111,813,318</u>	<u>\$ 91,272,907</u>	<u>\$ 80,280,626</u>	<u>\$ 78,330,768</u>
Total debt applicable to debt limit as a percentage of debt limit	<u>36.76%</u>	<u>42.34%</u>	<u>48.75%</u>	<u>50.02%</u>
Overall Limit -				
.10% of Assessed Value (1)	\$ 1,859,020	\$ 1,663,424	\$ 1,625,338	\$ 1,625,338
Amount of Debt Applicable	<u>765,000</u>	<u>805,000</u>	<u>845,000</u>	<u>880,000</u>
Unvoted Debt Margin	<u>\$ 1,094,020</u>	<u>\$ 858,424</u>	<u>\$ 780,338</u>	<u>\$ 745,338</u>
Unvoted debt applicable to debt limit as a percentage of unvoted debt limit	<u>41.151%</u>	<u>48.394%</u>	<u>51.989%</u>	<u>54.143%</u>

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer and School District Financial Records.

(a) Represent the amount of General Obligation Bonds exempt from the 9% Debt Limits as allowed under Section 133.06(I) of the Ohio Revised Code.

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
<u>\$ 1,496,000,290</u>	<u>\$ 1,466,221,800</u>	<u>\$ 1,446,581,550</u>	<u>\$ 1,417,638,250</u>	<u>\$ 1,416,350,590</u>	<u>\$ 1,404,214,520</u>
<u>134,640,026</u>	<u>131,959,962</u>	<u>130,192,340</u>	<u>127,587,443</u>	<u>127,471,553</u>	<u>126,379,307</u>
-	-	-	-	265,000	520,000
-	-	-	-	-	-
915,000	950,000	985,000	1,015,000	1,045,000	1,075,000
-	272,682	343,103	410,459	474,883	536,503
1,769,274	2,018,813	2,256,947	2,484,194	2,701,054	2,908,001
63,435,000	75,230,000	76,605,000	77,925,000	79,205,000	81,000,000
8,830,000	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>(4,558,701)</u>	<u>(5,896,388)</u>	<u>(6,464,957)</u>	<u>(5,293,759)</u>	<u>(5,919,210)</u>	<u>(7,995,307)</u>
<u>70,390,573</u>	<u>72,575,107</u>	<u>73,725,093</u>	<u>76,540,894</u>	<u>77,771,727</u>	<u>78,044,197</u>
<u>\$ 64,249,453</u>	<u>\$ 59,384,855</u>	<u>\$ 56,467,247</u>	<u>\$ 51,046,549</u>	<u>\$ 49,699,826</u>	<u>\$ 48,335,110</u>
<u>55.67%</u>	<u>59.47%</u>	<u>61.59%</u>	<u>64.14%</u>	<u>65.65%</u>	<u>68.08%</u>
<u>\$ 1,496,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,466,222</u>	<u>\$ 1,446,582</u>	<u>\$ 1,417,638</u>	<u>\$ 1,416,351</u>	<u>\$ 1,404,215</u>
<u>915,000</u>	<u>950,000</u>	<u>985,000</u>	<u>1,015,000</u>	<u>1,045,000</u>	<u>1,075,000</u>
<u>\$ 581,000</u>	<u>\$ 516,222</u>	<u>\$ 461,582</u>	<u>\$ 402,638</u>	<u>\$ 371,351</u>	<u>\$ 329,215</u>
<u>61.163%</u>	<u>64.792%</u>	<u>68.092%</u>	<u>71.598%</u>	<u>73.781%</u>	<u>76.555%</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2021

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Percentage Applicable to School District (1)</u>	<u>Amount Applicable to School District</u>
Direct Debt:			
Strongsville City School District			
General obligation bonds	\$ 67,329,453	100.00%	\$ 67,329,453
Refunding certificates of participation	2,830,000	100.00%	2,830,000
Leases	88,260	100.00%	88,260
Total direct	<u>70,247,713</u>		<u>70,247,713</u>
Underlying Debt:			
City of Strongsville	44,733,786	100.00%	44,733,786
Cuyahoga County	254,150,000	5.12%	13,012,480
Cuyahoga County Community College	195,825,000	5.61%	10,985,783
Total overlapping	<u>494,708,786</u>		<u>68,732,049</u>
Total	<u>\$ 564,956,499</u>		<u>\$ 138,979,762</u>

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer - Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer.

- (1) Percentages were determined by dividing each overlapping political subdivision's assessed valuation within boundaries of the School District by the total assessed valuation of the subdivision.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS
LAST TEN YEARS

Year	Strongsville City Population (1)	Per Capita Income (2)	Personal Income	Student Enrollment Grades PreK-12 (3)	Cuyahoga County Unemployment Rate (4)
2022	46,491	\$ 45,874	\$ 2,132,728,134	5,645	4.1%
2021	46,491	45,874	2,132,728,134	5,437	6.8%
2020	44,750	34,668	1,551,393,000	5,579	3.6%
2019	44,750	34,668	1,551,393,000	5,499	5.1%
2018	44,750	34,668	1,551,393,000	5,478	4.9%
2017	44,750	34,668	1,551,393,000	5,486	5.4%
2016	44,750	34,668	1,551,393,000	5,460	5.0%
2015	44,750	34,668	1,551,393,000	5,635	5.3%
2014	44,750	34,668	1,551,393,000	5,916	7.2%
2013	44,750	34,668	1,551,393,000	6,208	6.6%

Source:

- (1) The City of Strongsville
- (2) Per Capita information from U.S. Census Bureau.
- (3) Ohio Department of Education Enrollment Data, (October Count).
- (4) Ohio Job & Family Services, Office of Workforce Development

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND DECEMBER 31, 2012

December 31, 2021

Name of Employer	Nature of Activity	Percent of Total City Income Taxes Paid
PNC Bank (formerly National City Bank)	Banking Technology Center	2.34%
Union Home Mortgage	Mortgage Lender	2.24%
Strongsville Board of Education	Education	2.22%
The Cleveland Clinic Foundation	Outpatient Medical Facility	2.06%
Cintas Corp.	Employee Uniform Services	1.44%
City of Strongsville	Municipal Government	1.30%
Swagelok Hy-Level Manufacturing	Precision Machine Parts	1.06%
Foundation Software	Construction Software Developer	0.89%
Momentive Performance Material	Producer of Advanced Ceramics	0.83%
Vitamix Manufacturing Corporation	High Performance Blenders	0.77%
Total		15.15%

December 31, 2012

Name of Employer	Nature of Activity	Percent of Total City Income Taxes Paid
Strongsville Board of Education	Education	2.87%
Medical Mutual of Ohio	Healthcare Solutions	2.67%
Akzo Nobel Paints, LLC.	U.S. Corporate Headquarters - Paint	2.46%
PNC Bank (formerly National City Bank)	Banking Technology Center	2.03%
Lamrite West, Inc.	Corporate Headquarter - Art Supplies	1.55%
City of Strongsville	Municipal Government	1.52%
The Cleveland Clinic Foundation	Outpatient Medical Facility	1.35%
Momentive Performance Material	Producer of Advanced Ceramics	1.06%
Avery Dennison Corporation	Pressure Sensitive Adhesive Products	1.02%
Clark Reliance	Precision Boiler Parts	0.82%
Total		17.35%

Source of information - Regional Income Tax Agency based on payroll taxes withheld.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Administration:	29.00	26.00	26.00	25.00
Instructional:				
Regular Teaching	282.24	270.40	268.30	268.10
Special Education	65.80	58.50	56.50	55.10
Gifted Education	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Title I Teachers	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Teachers (All)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Professional:				
Counseling	13.00	12.00	11.00	12.00
Nurses	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Psychologist	9.00	6.63	6.63	6.64
Speech therapist	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
Support Staff:				
Clerical	39.00	40.00	41.00	42.00
Teacher Aides / Monitors	111.00	109.00	109.00	109.50
Maintenance/Grounds	10.00	10.00	8.00	8.00
Custodial	49.00	48.00	45.50	46.00
Transportation	65.00	64.25	72.50	75.00
Food Service	39.00	37.00	38.00	38.00
Media Specialist	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Media Aides	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
Other	19.00	16.00	14.00	14.00
Support Staff (All)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	<u>762.04</u>	<u>728.78</u>	<u>727.43</u>	<u>730.34</u>

Source: School District financial records.

<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
25.00	26.00	30.00	31.00	32.00	30.00
262.90	261.80	266.40	276.00	0.00	0.00
52.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00
5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
4.00	4.00	4.00	6.00	5.00	0.00
0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	336.00	349.00
12.00	12.00	12.00	13.00	12.00	12.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
6.64	6.64	6.64	6.64	6.64	6.64
9.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
43.00	43.00	46.40	48.00	0.00	0.00
107.00	104.00	109.00	108.00	0.00	0.00
8.00	8.00	9.00	9.00	0.00	0.00
46.00	46.00	46.00	48.00	0.00	0.00
74.00	76.00	74.00	76.00	77.00	78.00
37.00	37.00	39.00	40.00	0.00	0.00
3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
9.00	9.00	10.00	11.00	0.00	0.00
10.00	8.50	8.00	13.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	278.36	273.36
<u>715.04</u>	<u>709.44</u>	<u>727.94</u>	<u>752.14</u>	<u>759.00</u>	<u>761.00</u>

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
OPERATING STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>PreK-12 Enrollment (1)</u>	<u>Operating Expenditures (2)</u>	<u>Cost Per Pupil</u>	<u>Percentage Change</u>	<u>Expenses (3) (4)</u>
2022	5,645	\$ 81,829,841	\$ 14,496	4.24%	\$ 77,760,646
2021	5,437	75,606,756	13,906	7.50%	81,839,018
2020	5,579	72,168,564	12,936	-4.50%	80,342,766
2019	5,499	74,488,095	13,546	5.24%	70,762,502
2018	5,478	70,505,704	12,871	-0.06%	36,488,701
2017	5,486	70,654,478	12,879	0.26%	82,019,186
2016	5,460	70,140,276	12,846	0.74%	72,052,743
2015	5,635	71,856,538	12,752	7.39%	66,138,453
2014	5,916	70,245,579	11,874	6.71%	72,255,197
2013	6,208	69,077,700	11,127	3.81%	68,542,541

Source: Ohio Department of Education

Notes:

- (1) Ohio Department of Education Enrollment Data, (October Count).
- (2) Operating expenditures are total expenditures for all governmental funds less debt service, capital outlays, and tuition payments to other districts.
- (3) Total Program Expenses for all governmental activities less Interest and Fiscal Charges and tuition payments to other districts.
- (4) The decrease in fiscal year 2018 is due to net negative expense of \$30,270,435 due to the effects of GASB 68 and GASB 75.

	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil- Teacher Ratio	Percentage of Students Economically Disadvantaged
\$	13,775	-8.48%	357	15.8	11.82%
	15,052	4.52%	338	16.1	14.66
	14,401	11.91%	334	16.7	17.83
	12,868	93.18%	332	16.6	19.65
	6,661	-55.45%	324	16.9	19.65
	14,951	13.30%	321	17.1	20.01
	13,196	12.43%	326	16.7	19.29
	11,737	-3.91%	337	16.7	19.23
	12,214	10.62%	341	17.3	18.48
	11,041	2.36%	349	17.8	18.21

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
TEACHER BASE SALARIES
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	District Average Salary (1)	Statewide Average Salary (1)
2022	\$ 42,573	\$ 104,129	NA	NA (2)
2021	41,738	102,087	\$ 77,812	\$ 67,654
2020	40,920	100,086	77,733	65,754
2019	40,315	98,606	76,235	63,916
2018	39,916	97,631	75,090	62,353
2017	39,326	96,187	74,797	60,433
2016	38,745	94,766	68,409	58,690
2015	38,361	93,827	67,520	56,748
2014	38,361	93,827	67,559	57,636
2013	38,361	93,827	63,338	57,966

Source: Ohio Department of Education
Strongsville Education Association

Notes:

- 1) Data from Ohio Department of Education Cupp Report.
- 2) Not published by the Ohio Department of Education as of the time of this report.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN YEARS

School Building	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
<i>Ablion Middle School (1968) (3)</i>										
Square Feet	0	0	0	0	0	0	71,428	71,428	71,428	71,428
Capacity	0	0	0	0	0	0	850	850	850	850
Enrollment	0	0	0	0	0	0	404	432	467	510
<i>Center Middle School (1908) (3)</i>										
Square Feet	0	0	0	0	0	0	97,658	97,658	97,658	97,658
Capacity	0	0	0	0	0	0	875	875	875	875
Enrollment	0	0	0	0	0	0	463	485	509	527
<i>Chapman Elementary School (1971)</i>										
Square Feet	41,587	41,587	41,587	41,587	41,587	41,587	41,584	41,584	41,584	41,584
Capacity	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700
Enrollment	401	369	379	355	310	328	396	375	369	405
<i>Drake Elementary School (1974) (3)</i>										
Square Feet	0	0	0	0	0	0	47,383	47,383	47,383	47,383
Capacity	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	600	600	600
Enrollment (b)	0	0	0	0	0	0	403	441	441	430
<i>Kinsner Elementary School (1998)</i>										
Square Feet	61,579	61,579	61,579	61,579	61,579	61,579	61,579	61,579	61,579	61,579
Capacity	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700
Enrollment	617	600	609	548	532	513	569	410	443	490
<i>Muraski Elementary School (1956)</i>										
Square Feet	57,675	57,675	57,675	57,675	57,675	57,675	57,675	57,675	57,675	57,675
Capacity	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Enrollment	507	511	521	490	473	465	486	412	453	518
<i>Strongsville Early Learning Preschool (2005)</i>										
Square Feet	13,300	13,300	13,300	13,300	13,300	13,300	13,300	13,300	13,300	13,300
Capacity	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
Enrollment	106	85	110	102	117	108	118	101	106	97
<i>Strongsville Online Academy (2022)</i>										
Enrollment	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Strongsville Middle School (2016)</i>										
Square Feet	192,554	192,554	192,554	192,554	192,554	192,554	0	0	0	0
Capacity	1,725	1,725	1,725	1,725	1,725	1,725	0	0	0	0
Enrollment	1,214	1,191	1,243	1,279	1,356	1,320	0	0	0	0

(continued)

(Concluded)

School Building	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Strongsville High School (1963)										
Square Feet	292,321	292,321	292,321	292,321	292,321	292,321	292,321	292,321	292,321	292,321
Capacity	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700
Enrollment	1,874	1,916	1,928	1,963	1,935	2,017	2,021	2,090	2,201	2,267
Surrarrer Elementary School (1965)										
Square Feet	37,749	37,749	37,749	37,749	37,749	37,749	37,749	37,749	37,749	37,749
Capacity	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525
Enrollment	361	339	357	349	354	345	318	308	321	320
Whitney Elementary School (1962)										
Square Feet	40,965	40,965	40,965	40,965	40,965	40,965	40,965	40,965	40,965	40,965
Capacity	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575
Enrollment	452	426	432	413	401	390	282	303	313	334
Zellers Elementary School (1966) (2)										
Square Feet	33,563	33,563	33,563	33,563	33,563	33,563	33,563	33,563	33,563	33,563
Capacity	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Enrollment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	293	310
Administrative (4)										
Buildings	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	5
Square Feet	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	46,000	46,000	46,000	46,000
Transportation										
Garages	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Buses	75	76	79	81	83	83	83	81	85	88
Athletics										
Football Fields	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
Soccer Fields	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Running Tracks	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Baseball/Softball	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Tennis Courts	11	11	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Playgrounds	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	7	7	7

Source of information - Ohio Department of Education - Enrollment Data (October Count) and School District financial records.

Notes:

- 1) Allen Elementary was closed after the 2010 fiscal year and demolished during the 2014 fiscal year.
- 2) Zellers Elementary was closed after the 2015 fiscal year and converted to the Administrative Offices during fiscal year 2016.
- 3) Albion Middle School, Center Middle School, and Drake Elementary School were all closed after fiscal year 2016.
Albion Middle School and Center Middle School are scheduled to be demolished during fiscal year 2017. Drake Elementary school was sold at public auction in fiscal year 2017. Strongsville Middle School opened for the 2017 fiscal year.
- 4) Two Administrative buildings were demolished during fiscal year 2017.

Strongsville City School District



Strongsville Board of Education

Mr. Richard Micko, President

Mrs. Laura Wolfe-Housum, Vice President

Mrs. Michelle Bissell

Mrs. Sharon Kilbane

Ms. Hayley Stovcik

Dr. Cameron M. Ryba, Superintendent

George K. Anagnostou, Treasurer

Excellence in Academics, Arts, & Athletics

Strongsville City Schools ♦ 18199 Cook Avenue ♦ Strongsville, OH 44136
440.572.7000 ♦ www.strongnet.org

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

CUYAHOGA COUNTY

AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 1/10/2023

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370

This report is a matter of public record and is available online at
www.ohioauditor.gov